

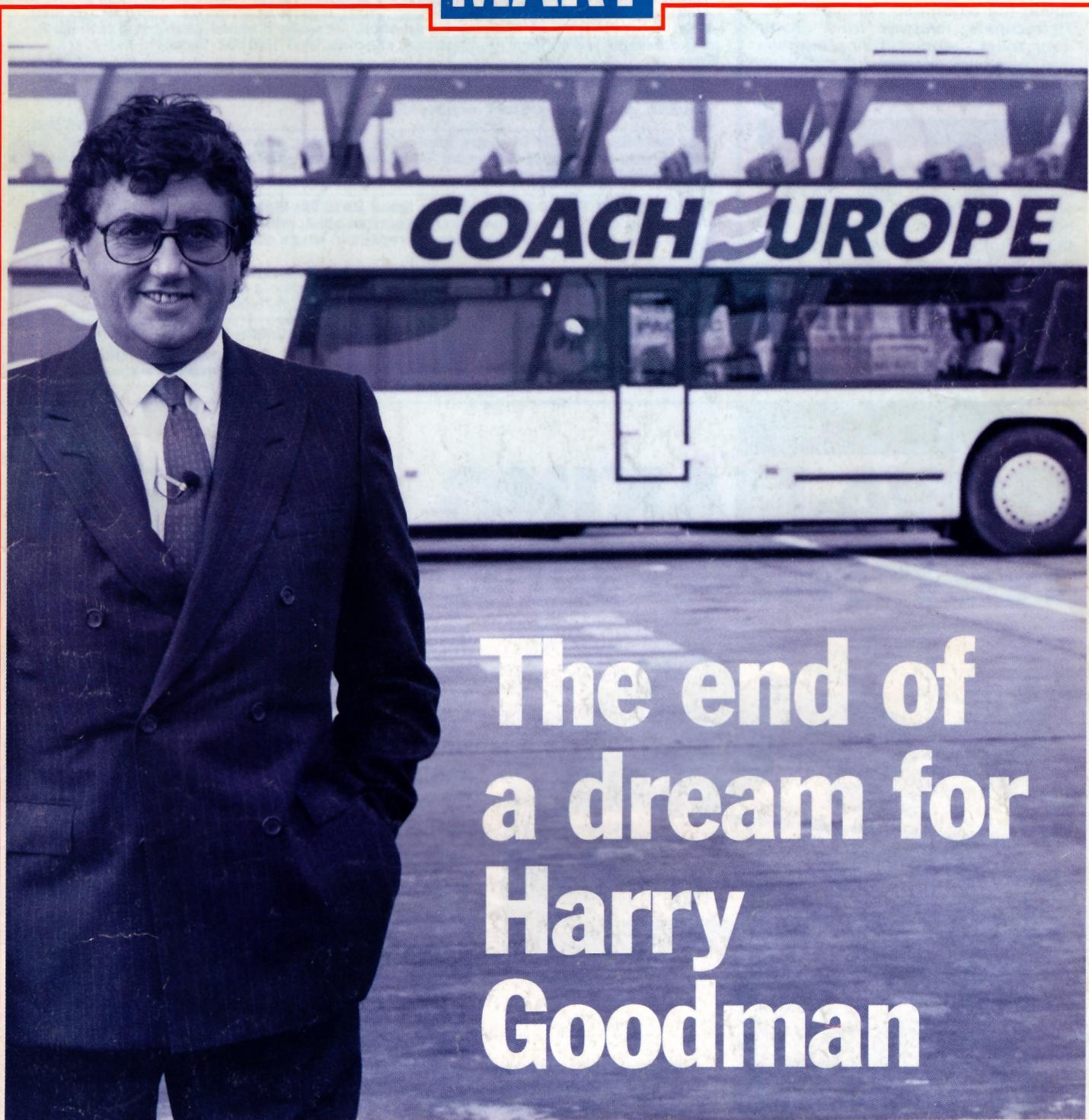
# COACH

MART

The weekly for the coach industry

Issue 630 £1

March 14, 1991



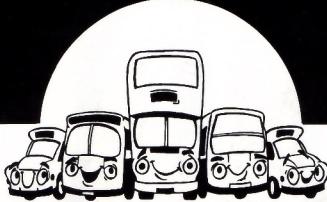
The end of  
a dream for  
Harry  
Goodman

Plus five page Minicoach special feature inside

**The Advantages?**

- You fix your own price
- No dealer mark-up
- No individual advertising costs
- No storage problems
- No middle man
- No worries, no haggle, no hassle

ALL ROADS LEAD TO

AT JUNCTION 1, M18  
ROTHERHAM  
South Yorkshire**The Cost?**

- A small up-front registration fee covers up to 4 weeks' display, parking, publicity and insurance.
- Only a nominal weekly charge is payable if the vehicle remains unsold after 3 weeks.
- A fixed-rate commission (between 5%-10% of selling price), payable only when vehicle is sold.

**THE BUS & COACH MART****THE SMART NEW WAY TO SELL YOUR PSV**

Want to sell your used bus, coach or minibus?

Then bring it to the BUS &amp; COACH MART, and we will sell it for you.

**MCW**

**1986 MCW CUMMINS L10 Engine.** 4-speed full automatic Voith gearbox, 79 recliners, nearside front power door, toilet, orange curtains, luggage pen, seat back pockets, full soft trim, MoT 19.09.91, resprayed all white. Price ..... £21,000

**NEOPLAN**

**1984 NEOPLAN SKYLINER,** 75/77 recliners, DAF 11.6 turbo engine, 8 speed gearbox, toilet/washroom, servery, water boiler, fridge, curtains, choice of two, MoT's 22.11.91 and 15.01.92, stock numbers M110 and M111. Price ..... £39,500

**JUST A FEW EXAMPLES**

**1975 BRISTOL VRT** (Gardner 180 e s, ECW (low bridge), Mots Feb & May 1991. Choice of 2 - **ONLY ONE**. Stock **SOLD** ..... £2,950 ..... £2,500

**1983 (Sept) FIAT, BEJA Moseley Continental,** 18 seats, 5 speed gearbox, power door, radio/cassette, red curtains, luggage pen, all white, MOT 16/01/92. Stock No M017. Price ..... £7,950

**1985 LEYLAND TIGER 245 Duple Caribbean II,** 48 recliners plus courier, toilet, double glazed windows, curtains, seat back tables, power door, drinks, fridge, twin fuel tanks, Webasto, driver's bunk. Stock number M020. Price ..... £29,950

**1988 DENNIS JAVELIN 11 metre Duple 320,** 53 seater, power door, tinted windows, exhaust brake, soft trim, speed limiter, cherished plates - 429 and 430 UFM. Choice of two. Stock numbers M018 and M019. Price ..... £47,500

**1983 LEYLAND TIGER 245 (exchange fitted 23/10/90) Plaxton 3500,** 48 reclining seats, hydralytic, semi-auto gearbox, rear o/s sunken toilet, rear o/s cont door, Webasto, destination gear, MoT 20.12.91, includes full repaint in single colour of your choice. Stock No M021. Price ..... £27,000

*(Why not join the ranks of satisfied customers who have sold their PSV's through the Bus & Coach Mart)*

The Bus & Coach Mart, Carlton PSV Sales Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Hellaby, Rotherham, S Yorks S66 8QL  
Telephone: 0709 700600 Fax: 0709 700007

# BOVA-MAKING ALL THE RUNNING IN EUROPE



**START THE NEW SEASON  
WITH THE 1991 BOVA FUTURA  
FHD 12.290 INTEGRAL 12M**

Design, reliability and efficiency are just some of the reasons why BOVA should be your first choice for 1991 — and our realistic price will keep your accountant happy too!

- ★ AVAILABILITY IN MAY & JUNE
- ★ CHOICE OF SPECIFICATIONS

**FROM  
ONLY: £99 700**

**LOOKS AS GOOD  
ON THE BOOKS  
AS IT DOES ON  
THE ROAD!**

Moseley Group of Companies, Derby Road,  
Loughborough, Leics. LE11 0AH.

Telefax: (0509) 610814

HEAD OFFICE (0509) 213232

SCOTLAND (0236) 22445

**MOSELEY**

# COACH MART

Issue 630 £1

March 14, 1991

**5 COVER STORY News:** ILG collapse hits holiday firms and Coach Europe; Boydens' tours programme sold to former boss; two new buses for UK market; coach conference report, and much more.

**12 Fleet Update:** Stuart selects LAG Galaxy; The Kings Ferry adds three midis; Willowbrook Warrior goes to Scotland; Optimo II for Midlands operator; RDC grant gets minibus; and lucky seven for Abbott's Volvo.

**15 Diary:** Pointer sniffs out new customers for Reeve Burgess; and Stagecoach director gets belittling treatment.

**17 Letters:** WMT boss gets a slating; Van Hool the first with seatbelts, says MD; National Express accused of depressing pricing, and a student says they can't use the phone.

**20 On Target:** Sickness benefits system could ruin a small business, says Marksman.

**22 Passenger Care:** How to cope with medical crisis. Sound common sense from Alan Millar.

**25 Minicoach Special:** It's boom time for 30-seaters. Rod Davey looks at the latest developments.

**35 Licensing & Legal:** Stockdale's revocation; the full story. And new licences issued, more revoked.

**39 Tours & Excursions:** All the latest attractions and group rates rounded up to help you plan your tour and excursions programmes.



Conference report — News starts page 5



Five page Minicoach feature — page 25



The Kings Ferry upgrades midis — page 12

## COMMENT

**T**he collapse of ILG last week sent out some very important messages to the holiday industry and the coach operator in particular.

In the face of the yards of newsprint and the hours of airtime devoted to the end of Harry Goodman's dream, the salient lesson to emerge was: make sure your holidays are bonded. The yards would turn into miles and the hours to days if ILG wasn't bonded and thousands of its unsuspecting customers were stuck abroad or seriously out of pocket.

Undoubtedly, the administrators going into ILG was a good story for the media and the resultant publicity has done nothing to raise the esteem in which the public hold the holiday industry. But you could almost sense the disappointment of the reporters that holidaymakers weren't left stranded and penniless. The publicity resulting from that would have been disastrous.

Nevertheless holidaymakers will now be much more aware of what bonding means and just how important it could be to them. They have had all too many opportunities in recent years to see it work.

Coach operators who do not take out bonding - and make sure their customers know that their holidays are underwritten - risk losing business.

Any of the three main schemes available to coach operators - BCC, ABTA, the Association of Independent Tour Operators - would also make sure you were on the right side of forthcoming EC legislation. From 1993 all operators running package holidays, coach tours or excursions involving an overnight stop will be required to be bonded by a recognised bonding organisation and to hold indemnity insurance.

The collapse of ILG also highlighted the ruinous effects of the Gulf War on the mass holiday market. The major tour operators lost around 1 million customers during the first two months of this year - traditionally their busiest period.

Although travel agents are reporting a marked jump in business since the end of the Gulf War, many customers will have serious reservations about visiting certain parts of the world and about flying in general. They will also have to dig deep to find the money for such a holiday in the middle of the current recession.

Right now, good value, domestic or near European tours by coach must be looking very attractive to an awful lot of holidaymakers.



BUS AND COACH DISTRIBUTOR

## USED DAFS

Exceptional condition, choice of MB & SB.  
All the vehicles below have covered less than  
70,000 kms and offer substantial savings on new.



89 (F) DAF MB200LB Caetano Algarve, 6 speed splitter ZF man GB, ducted heating, power door. Cont. door, integral side lockers, centre demountable toilet, curtains, 53R seats, int brown/grey, ext red ..... £84,500 £79,500



89 (F) DAF SB2300 ATI Caetano Algarve, Z5 6 speed manual gearbox, wheel discs, Cont. door, curtains, 53 reclining seats, int grey/brown, ext white, MoT 5.04.91 ..... £84,500 £79,500.  
(Choice of 2).

89 (F) DAF SB2300 Duple 320 SL, ZF 6 speed manual gearbox, wheel discs, ducted heating, power door, integral side lockers, radio/PA/cassette, 57 reclining seats, ext white, MoT 31.05.91 ..... £74,500 £69,500  
(Choice of 2)

Stuart Johnson Ltd., Bus and Coach Centre, Claylands Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7DJ  
Ring Tony Clayton NOW. Tel: 0909 500822. Fax: 0909 500165

### CENTRE OPENS.... NEW OPTIMO PARTS & SERVICE CENTRE OPENS.... NEW OPTIMO PARTS &

Convenient for operators in Yorks – Derbys – Lincs – Notts – Humberside etc.

## Carlton P.S.V.

are pleased to announce  
their new appointment as  
**PARTS & SERVICE AGENTS**  
FOR TOYOTA

## CAETANO OPTIMO I & II

luxury midi coaches



**TOYOTA**

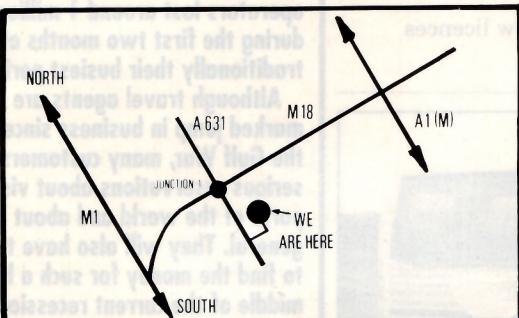
### Message to all OPTIMO I & II Operators.....

Our modern workshops and enlarged parts department are conveniently placed and easily found 200 yards from Junction 1 on the M18 motorway in South Yorkshire.

We shall be delighted to service your OPTIMO and to supply parts. (We also specialise in body repairs, re-paints, conversions, overhauls etc, etc – for all types of PSV).

We're open on Saturdays too.

Why not give us a ring?



Carlton PSV Sales Ltd. Sandbeck Way, Euroway Estate, Hellaby, Rotherham, South Yorks, S66 8QL  
Telephone: 0709 700600

Fax: 0709 700007

■ BUY OUT

# Coach Europe 'sealed' after ILG collapse

COACH Europe has fallen victim of the collapse of Harry Goodman's ILG empire and administrators have recalled all of its 19 vehicles to the Leicester headquarters.

As *Coachmart* went to press, two vehicles were still en route from Austria but the company had effectively been sealed by administrators as they delved into accounts.

A source close to Coach Europe said many potential buyers for the firm had been located and the company was hopeful of a sale. Interested parties included firms in the

coach and bus industry.

The collapse left people stranded in Poland last Friday, and coaches bound for Europe were turned back at Dover.

'At the moment, we are operating under the strict guidance of administrators,' managing director Paul Cresswell told *Coachmart*. 'It is they who will decide what the future is for the coach division.'

Coach Europe employs 21 full-time staff at its headquarters, and between 60 and 200 drivers are taken on seasonally.



Coach Europe: vehicles recalled and trading stopped.

## Coaches were geared for comfort

COACH Europe was launched in February 1989 as a £3.2 million regeneration of the former NAT Coaches business, which ILG had bought in 1987.

The 16-vehicle operation with headquarters then based at Bradford started trading in April, pressing its own core of new Neoplan Skyliners into

service for express routes across the channel and contracting operators to supply single-decks during peak times. It handled much of the coach travel for fellow ILG companies Intasun and Club 18-30, especially camping holidays.

Coach Europe was very much intended to be a road-based version of

Air Europe, applying the same high quality standards to its travel.

In February of last year, the administration was pulled back to the operating base at Horsefair Road in Leicester. The fleet was boosted by the addition of three Duple 425s.

Jobs at the firm were popular with drivers and hostesses - 5,000 of the

latter applied for the first 250 jobs. Its new routes into Eastern Europe carried good loadings of ex-pat Poles and East Germans within weeks of starting.

Coach Europe did not publish separate profit and loss accounts since it was part of ILG Travel Ltd, but its turnover is known to have been around £6 million.

## Midland Bank to sell Thomas Cook

Mounting financial difficulties have forced Midland Bank to consider offers for its Thomas Cook subsidiary. It is believed the travel agency and foreign exchange giant could fetch over £200 million.

Last year Midland made just £11 million profit, compared with a loss of £261 million in 1989. By contrast

Thomas Cook returned record profits of £28 million in 1990 - a 26 percent increase on the previous year.

A number of European travel and leisure groups have expressed an interest in Thomas Cook. But, according to newspaper reports, American Express has emerged as favourite to clinch a

## Air Europe bore brunt of ILG problems

HARRY Goodman's complex ILG empire was victim of both high borrowing and the collapse of Omni, the Swiss holding company masterminded by Werner Rey.

Omni took 49 percent of ILG in 1987 and more recently injected £40 million into the struggling company. This last cash injection was a swansong, and Omni's shares were suspended two weeks ago. The collapse worried investors.

Air Europe was the first to be hit by the shock wave. Aircraft were being repossessed before

administrators were called in. Within hours, a domino effect was hitting the rest of ILG, and the entire company was reputedly up for sale at £40 million.

The depth of ILG's debt is not yet known but it has already admitted to at least £300 million despite assets of just £100 million. Some industry experts say this debt persuaded rival Dan-Air to pull out of a merger with Air Europe just days before its demise.

Last week, administrators KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock were hopeful of selling Air Europe but

## Crash highlights bond benefit

THE Bus and Coach Council warned operators that the collapse of ILG will lead to more holidaymakers insisting on bonding.

Around 25,000 holidaymakers were being brought home this week under ILG's £63 million bonding arrangement although no refunds were being given for scheduled coach and air tickets.

'This will undoubtedly make the public even more aware of bonding,' said a BCC spokesman. 'There is no doubt that bonded tours will be more attractive than unprotected travel.'

Bonding will become law for all package operators in 1993 through an EC directive, though the exact nature of the protection for the consumer has not yet been decided. Under the directive, a package is travel linked with any other service, regardless of whether the two or more services are sold together by the same company.

said the withdrawal of ILG's bonding made the sale of the group difficult. It said it was under 'extreme pressure' to sell any part of ILG.

● The ILG Group included Air Europe, Coach Europe, Intasun, Club 18-30, Lancaster, Quest, Schools Abroad, School Plan and Hourmont Tours. Groupings within ILG were Intasun Travel Ltd, ILG Travel Limited - of which Coach Europe was a part - Air Europe Ltd, International Leisure Group Ltd, Quest Leisure Group Ltd and Hudson Place Investments.

## ■ BRIEFS

● NEW London and Country division Greenway is to move into premises at Crawley.

The firm, led by managing director John Piper, is to get administrative support from L and C's Reigate headquarters but be run separately.

● GREATER Manchester Buses has been cleared of predatory pricing by the Office of Fair Trading after complaints from local Tory MP Favell (*Coachmart*, November 29).

But the OFT said it would be keeping the information on file.

● EASTERN Counties has dropped its fare surcharge levied last October because of spiralling fuel costs.

The end of the Gulf crisis has relieved the situation, said the company, and it does not expect any further fare rises until May.

● LUTON and District's acquisition of London Country North West has been cleared by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry under the advice of the Office of Fair Trading.

The LCNW operation runs more than 300 vehicles with 800 staff. Its head office at Watford is now a depot, and offices are at Luton.

● BCC East Midlands has rearranged its Secrets of Success seminar for the weekend of March 22 and 23.

Successful people - from inside and outside the industry - will give their secrets of success.

There is also a dinner and cabaret. Cost of the seminar only is £15 per person.

More details from John Lloyd on 0530 414525.

## ■ B U S

## Optare Vecta joins 10-metre market

ANOTHER model has joined the growing list of 10-metre bus models with the launch of the MAN-based Optare Vecta in Edinburgh last week.

There has been increased interest in buses of this size in recent months and the Vecta will compete with the Dennis Dart and ACE Cougar in this sector of the market. Vecta prices start at £67,500.

The Vecta looks like a scaled-down

version of the DAF Optare Delta and uses the same Alusuisse construction as well as a number of common components. Seating is for 45 passengers, with space for a further 15 standees, although the prototype has 43 seats and a sizeable luggage pen. All seats on the prototype are forward facing, but the front nearside wheelarch intrudes awkwardly and it seems likely that



Optare Vecta: prices start at £67,500.

inward facing or back-to-back seats might be necessary.

The body features a low entrance and DiPTAC features are included as standard.

The rear-engined MAN 11-190 is new to the UK, but has been sold in Europe for the past four

years. The 180bhp MAN engine is claimed to be 'green', with emission levels around half current UK regulations and anticipating 1996 EC legislation.

MAN fits the ZF 4HP500 automatic gearbox and air suspension is

## ■ B U S

## Alexander looks to mainland with Q-type

ALEXANDER is now offering its Belfast-built Q-type single-deck bus body to mainland operators.

So far 64 of the low-weight vehicles have gone into service, but almost all in Northern Ireland.

The Tiger and B10M-based buses - a commuter-developed version of the N-type - use aluminium alloys and riveted panels for

long service life and ease of maintenance, and are competitively priced.

So far, only Caldaire North East and Shearings - who ordered two and 16 respectively - have experience of them on the mainland.

'There is no vibration with the body,' said Caldaire NE's engineering manager Jim O'Cain.



Ulsterbus Goldliner express version of the Alexander Q-type.

'It is sturdy and nice and, with the high price of fuel, you have to go for good economy.'

Shearings director Ian Longworth added his praise for the vehicle: 'Our Q-types are already in service

and we're pleased with their performance.'

Two Q-types will be available for test by buyers in the next few months. Alexander promises more new designs in the next year.

## ■ C O A C H

## Sale clarification

YEATES is anxious to point out that, contrary to a story in last week's Fleet Update, salesman Tony Redford did not negotiate the sale of a secondhand Mercedes 0303 to The King's Ferry.

Mr Redford did help do a five-vehicle Mercedes deal with The King's Ferry last year, and the coaches were the last Mercedes to be sold by Volvo-owned Yeates, which no longer operates the franchise.

## ■ C O A C H

## Fylde invests in new Optare Deltas

FLYDE Borough Transport has paid out £100,000 in share dividends and debt to its council owners and simultaneously invested in three new DAF Optare Deltas.

The £250,000 order, to be delivered in May, will be backed up this season with two late Atlanteans refitted to coach specifications. The vehicles - both with high ratio axles - have been repainted and, when they leave Northern Counties, will be used on excursions from Blackpool seafront.

The go-ahead municipal's plans for the coming season don't stop there. Its coaching arm, Seagull Coaches, is to move its booking

office on to Blackpool seafront to make the most of summer trade. It already has three stands on the seafront.

Fylde Blue Buses and Seagull Coaches returned an £80,000 net profit in 1989/90 after dividends had been paid - double the income of the previous year - and generated through just 85 vehicles and 160 employees. Accumulated profits since 1986 total £270,000.

'We are particularly happy with Seagull,' said operations director Mike Martin. '

We have also had some success with Tickets Please - our ticket agency.'

## ■ BUYOUT

# Laver to buy Boyden's tours

**BOYDEN**  
International's tours are to be bought by the firm's director and general manager Tony Laver.

Mr Laver said his purchase from insolvent Boyden (*Coachmart*, February 14) would include all departures for this year and Boyden's two travel agencies in Nottingham and Derby, together with seven of the company's staff.

'For the first week of receivership it didn't cross my mind because it was like a bolt from the blue. Although buying the whole lot was out of my reach I decided I could afford the travel side,' he said.

'In one way I am bitterly disappointed I could not do anything about the coach side, because the Boyden drivers were the best in the business.'

## ■ COACH

## Ralph's wins Stansted contract

**RALPH'S** Coaches of Langley near Slough has won a Stansted Airport contract to supply car park shuttles.

'It's a four year contract with a one year extension,' said Ralph's managing director Pat Burke.

'It is on a fixed price apart from a yearly update on wage costs and a clause in case VAT is introduced due to European harmonisation.'

The contract was won against competitive tenders from more than 15 other operators, including National Car Parks.

Ralph's will be using six Optare

## ■ COACH

## Wiffens' commitments taken over

**STANSTED**-based Wiffens Crew Handling (Stansted) has ceased trading and the commitments have been taken over by a new firm, Airport Coach Services.

The proprietor of the Wiffens firm - an entirely separate company from the family's Braintree enterprise - was unavailable for comment when *Coachmart* phoned, but proprietor

He says he has bought the right to operate this year's holiday programme under the Boyden name, but although no new name has yet been fixed he will not use the name in future years.

Mr Laver says he has also taken on substantial debts to reimburse lost holidays to unsecured creditors.

The new tours firm will be contracting other operators.

'The industry has really rallied round so far and I have been offered money by other coach operators to buy the business,' said Mr Laver.

However, the deal is being financed from his own personal funds and the NatWest Bank. 'I have turned down an offer of employment to start this business,' he added.

A spokesman for



**Boyden: general manager to step in following its insolvency.**

Boyden Group receivers, Nottingham-based Cork Gulley, could not confirm the deal.

'Nothing has been signed as yet, although I understand the coaches and tour business will be sold separately.'

Although the receivers were seeking a buyer for the business as a whole, no such buyer has been found, according to industry sources.

Cork Gulley could not say what was happening with the

vehicles though it is thought two Bova Futuras and two DAF 355/ Caetano Algarves have already been repossessed by United Dominion Trust and are heading for ADT's auctions to be held at Belle Vue, Manchester, at the end of this month.

Boyden International ran 16 vehicles, including eight Futuras, on over 200 tour departures a year.

Four Futuras were fully owned assets of Boyden International.

## ■ BUS

## New owner for South Notts

**AFTER** more than three months of negotiation (*Coachmart*, January 3), Nottingham City Transport is to buy-out South Notts Bus Company this weekend.

It is understood that the 30-bus operation will be unchanged by the move, retaining even the livery.

South Notts faced strong competition from Gilbert Kinch's operation since the former Leicester operator switched his attention to Nottingham. Similar competition in the early days led to Bartons taking half the shareholding of South Notts.

## ■ BRIEFS

● **BADGERLINE** was last week preparing its case to planners for a multi-million pound move from its Kensington site in Bath to derelict Weston Island. Plans involve selling the valuable Kensington site to Safeway for a supermarket development and taking four acres of Weston Island for development.

● **SOUTHERN Vectis** subsidiary Solent Blue Line is introducing free ID-style travel permits to avoid confusion over a young person's age.

Application forms are being distributed through schools and permits are available from Solent Blue Line travel shops.

Operations manager Peter Shelley said: We are trying to help mature looking young people exercise their right to half fares. At the same time, the scheme reassures drivers and conductors that a youngster is entitled to a fares concession.'

● **THE** management and employee buy-out of Tayside Public Transport Company looks set to go-ahead in early May.

The regional council's roads and transport committee has given its unanimous blessing to the buy-out, which is being led by managing director Sandy Strachan.

It is understood each of the 600 staff will have an equal stake in the company. Final approval of any buy-out must be ratified by the Secretary of State.

● **BERKSHIRE**-based Bee Line has banned smoking on all of its buses and Londonlink coaches.

The ban started on March 13 - National No Smoking Day.

# OACHSURE

D-I-R-E-C-T

call... D-I-R-E-C-T  
0494 444346  
COACHSURE DIRECT

- D-I-R-E-C-T Contact
- D-I-R-E-C-T Response
- D-I-R-E-C-T Discounts
- D-I-R-E-C-T Claims
- D-I-R-E-C-T Recovery
- D-I-R-E-C-T Payment
- One Number to call
- Detailed quotation by return records and New Ventures
- 'No delay' repair authorises recovery
- Specialist uninsured loss
- Installment plans to suit every pocket
- ... At last the D-I-R-E-C-T answer to your Coach Insurance Problems

**SALOON  
TOILET  
£1980**

**The choice is yours**

Allow yourself the widest choice - choose

Pottery Road, Sunderland, SR5 3BP

Saloon or Sunken Toilet  
Demountable or Fixed  
with a Servery or Tea Machine

**ALEXANDRA  
CONVERSATIONS**

Tel: 091 549 4449 (4 lines)  
Fax: 091 549 0988

## JONCKHEERE

CURRENTLY IN BUILD FOR THIS SEASON

JONCKHEERE P599 DEAUVILLE  
LUXURY COACHWORK on  
MAN & VOLVO CHASSIS  
Plus our new P35 Deauville/MAN 10.180  
Luxury Midi-Coach

Order now for delivery March/April



### ★ SPECIAL FINANCE PACKAGE ★

Jonckheere are offering you a unique opportunity to acquire a brand new fully specified Deauville Luxury Coach from £1,867 a month.\* Comprehensive coachwork specification to include sunken toilet, double glazing, 51 recliners, TV/video, coffee machine and much more. Choice of heavyweight chassis. Finance package features fully tax allowable rents, refinancing option and entitlement of up to 97½% of sale proceeds. Call now and take advantage of this exciting opportunity.

\* Subject to status.

#### PLEASE CONTACT:

Arthur Humphries on (0902) 732140  
Barry McCrae on (0604) 763800

Sales Office (0604) 760161  
Fax: (0604) 760739

### SELECTION OF QUALITY USED VEHICLES

1987 (E) DAF MB JONCKHEERE JUBILEE P50,  
51 recliners, full executive specification  
£72,500 + VAT

1987 (D) DAF MB JONCKHEERE JUBILEE P50,  
48 recliners, full executive specification  
£69,500 + VAT

1986 (PP) VOLVO B10M CAETANO ALGARVE,  
51/53 seats, full executive specification  
£59,500 + VAT

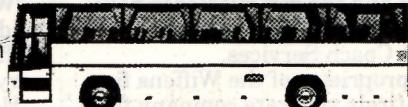
1986 (C) VOLVO B10M CAETANO ALGARVE, 53  
recliners, radio/PA, power door ..... £57,500 + VAT

1984 (B) MERCEDES NEOPLAN CITYLINER, 53  
recliners, sunken toilet, TV, video, coffee machine,  
refrigerator, reconditioned engine. £52,500 + VAT

1982 (Y) SCANIA BR116 JONCKHEERE  
BERMUDA, 48 recliners, full executive specification,  
resprayed in white. £36,500 + VAT

1982 (X) VOLVO B58 JONCKHEERE BERMUDA,  
49 recliners, rear sunken toilet, driver's bunk, new  
MoT. £35,000 + VAT

## JONCKHEERE



Jonckheere UK Ltd, 3 Weddell Way  
Brackmills, Northampton NN4 0HS

## SPECIAL REPORT

**With the end of the Gulf conflict and news of a further interest rate cut, coach operators at the Guild of British Coach Operators' conference at Hatfield House were encouraged to look to the future with confidence. Positive thinking lifted the mood of gloom and despondency weighing heavily on the coach tour industry.**

Mike Morgan reports.

## Good news for coaches in London

**COACHES** in London will benefit from easier movement on main and radial roads when the Road Traffic Bill becomes law this summer.

Coaches will be able to use bus lanes as part of the 'Red Route' proposals and traffic managers will make provision for coach parking bays.

Peter Butler, head of the London traffic & parking policy division of the Department of Transport explained

that public pressure had forced the introduction of priority routes and new parking enforcement arrangements.

Proposed is a 300 mile network of prime routes.

Said Mr Butler: 'Only three percent of London's roads carry 25 percent of all traffic.'

A traffic director will run the system in place of local authorities.

Using their own traffic-warden services, the



*Peter Butler: public pressure has forced change.*

councils will keep the income from parking charges, and existing Police and traffic-warden

resources will be released on to the major routes.

A pilot 'Red Route' started in January along the A1 between Highgate and the City, then out along Commercial Road to the Rotherhithe Tunnel.

Red lines replace existing yellow line restrictions and stopping restrictions are clarified on new clearway signs with red boarders - hence the term 'Red Route'.

## Environment is important issue

ENVIRONMENTAL issues have made inroads into the British consciousness, according to Christopher Bowers of the Environmental Transport Association. Mindful of the strong environmental sense in using public transport, he advised operators not to misplay their trump card.

He said coaches save on road space, protect the world's supply of raw materials (60 percent of all rubber production goes to cars), and are more fuel efficient.

## We must all pull together

LONDON'S coach problems can be eased if operators, hotels and the Metropolitan Police work together.

Coach liaison officer Sgt Bob Pilbeam warned that parking enforcement will increase, but the classic parking conundrum can be resolved.

Complaints would drop if drivers cut coach engines while stationary: 'It's irresponsible as well as an offence.'

'Ensure your drivers use the coach parking facilities and bays. Drivers should collect receipts. Ensure parking is included in the cost of coach hire. £25 is about the price for a day's sightseeing tour.'

Sgt Pilbeam said hotels should be encouraged to provide parking facilities and he urged conference organisers to contact the police for advice.



*Guild of British Coach Operators' conference: looking to a better future.*

convenience in cities.' Rather than welcoming coach tourism, Mr King believes many places have a hostile regard for coaches.

'Overnight parking is a serious problem. How many cities or towns can you think of with secure overnight parking?'

According to Mr King, Manchester has lost business and a tour promotion planned for Cardiff was cancelled because clients could not be taken within half-a-

mile of the proposed venue. 'Even places like York and Chester deal with coaches in a half-hearted manner.'

Resorts are as much to blame. 'Any town which depends on tourism must change

their attitudes.'

Mr King called for some sort of PSV priority scheme on motorways and a sympathetic road-building scheme to allow coach access to remote areas.

The over-55s are the majority of Wallace Arnold's customers and one-third of these are disabled to some degree. 'To some extent the infirm are using a coach as a convenience. However, we cannot provide them with that

**GRAHAM Beacom, Evan Evans'** managing director, defended the role of the incoming tour operator.

'We are as fundamental as a hotel,' he said.

Evan Evans spends £750,000 a year on coaches, because this is the only viable way of taking tourists from London to the Lakes,

## Incoming tours are important to industry

or on a day trip to Stonehenge, Salisbury and Bath. 'Frankly there is no other way.'

Nevertheless, he pinpointed aspects of coach operation in need of improvement.

Air-conditioning is

essential, but other extras are subject to load-factor calculations, particularly toilets. 'Why should I fit one seat I can't sell for four that I can?'

Mr Beacom listed many things which ran contrary to the

desired image of coaching including dirty vehicles, drivers who smoke, stickers on windows, newspapers left around the cab area, plastic flip-top bins.

Driver attitude to work needs lifting.

He said: 'We would like to see salaried drivers and would like to get rid of this business of gratuities.'

# Bus and coach sales plummet ...

FEBRUARY'S total bus and coach sales figures put January's optimistic figures into perspective - registrations last month were down 47 percent on February 1990.

That disastrous drop turns around January's euphoria - when five percent more PSVs were sold - and shows the expected year-to-date drop of 20 percent for the first two months of 1991.

But thanks to another strong performance by

Dennis, which again topped the sales league, British vehicle sales are down only four percent. Imports fell by 35 percent against the same period last year.

The new full-sized coach sales figures paint an even gloomier picture, with a drop from February 1990 - when 148 coaches were registered - to 63 vehicles sold, a drop of some 57 percent.

Volvo maintained market leadership in coaches with 38 percent of sales,

Leyland sold 32 percent of the vehicles, and a variety of mainly imported vehicles accounted for a further 24 percent.

The first two months of the year combined show Volvo again at the top for coach sales with 49 percent, Leyland with 22 percent, Scania with 5 percent and Dennis with 4 percent. The league table of all full-size PSV sales shows Volvo at 35 percent, Leyland 33 percent, Dennis 11 percent and Scania 8 percent.



PSV sales: new figures show an expected year-to-date drop of 20 percent for the first two months of 1991.

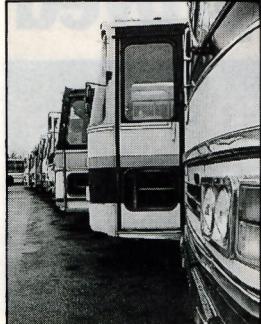
## ... but there's an up-turn in used vehicle sector

THE USED coach market last month showed slight improvement for a number of reasons.

No doubt there is optimism returning to operators and they are now planning long term.

But there has also been the influence of a proliferation of special sales, open days, good deals on offer.

The end of the Gulf War and the reduction in base lending rates should both give operators cheer, and persuade them to invest for the coming season, particularly as the public will now be able to focus its mind on holiday planning rather than the relentless bombardment of TV



Used coach sales: optimism is returning.

### Gulf news.

Operators who move quickly will still be able to get that special deal on a used coach but, as confidence starts to build, prices will start to harden and the price differentials between private sales and dealer sales will be reduced.

Currently, a

comparison of asking prices can show a huge gap between dealers and private sales.

An '84 Bedford YNT Plaxton Paramount was £11,750 cheaper, and an '83 B10M Plaxton Paramount 3500 would give you £10,500 change, bought privately.

This will become an exception as the market recovers and finance 'repos' in particular will follow the trend.

For forward-thinking operators, this is a good time to make purchasing decisions, given a reasonable Budget from the Chancellor and the prospect of further cuts in the base lending rate later in the year.

## Total bus and coach sales

Manufacturer	February 1991	February 1990	Year to date 1991	Year to date 1990
Dennis	24	16	96	41
Duple	2	1	2	2
Iveco Ford	0	0	1	0
Leyland Bus	30	94	107	201
DAF	4	17	12	32
Optare	3	1	29	3
Scania	17	21	25	41
Volvo	41	86	109	172
Other British	0	0	4	0
Other imports	21	30	41	45
Total British	59	112	238	247
Total imports	83	154	188	290
Total	142	266	426	537

## Full-sized coach sales

Manufacturer	Sales year to date		Market share (percentage)	
	1990	1991	1990	1991
Volvo	101	81	39.5	49.1
Leyland	46	36	18	21.8
Scania	28	9	10.9	5.5
Dennis	12	9	9.4	4.2
DAF	22	4	8.6	2.4
Setra	6	2	2.3	1.2
Duple	2	2	0.8	1.2
Bova	15	0	0	0
Others	12	24	4.7	14.5
Total coaches	256	165		

**Coachmart** is published by EMAP Response Publishing Ltd, Wentworth House, Wentworth Street, Peterborough PE1 1DS. Telephone 0733 63100. Classified Advertising 0733 898111. Fax 0733 62656. Telex 32157. ISSN 0953-8240. Editor in Chief - Mark Barton. News Editor - Mark Williams. Staff Writers - Rod Davy, Mike Morgan. Production Editor - Andrew Hurst.

**Publishing Director** - Ian Griffin; **Group Display Sales Manager** - Iain Blackhall; **Deputy Group Display Manager** - Lynn Cowley; **Group Classified Sales Manager** - Stephen Skinner; **Telesales Executives** - Sally Wright, Ruth Kitchen; **Sales Representatives** - Hugh Cairns, Paul Murtagh, Liz Green, Lynn Cook; **Advertisement Production Manager** - Nicky Curd; **Group Marketing Manager** - Sarah Ramsden; **Subscriptions Enquiries** - Joanne Reed.

**Coachmart** is only available by pre-paid subscription. Domestic subscription rate is £45 per year; £75, 2 years; £95, 3 years; and Europe (including Irish Republic) £85 per year. Worldwide air mail rate is £115 per year. All rates include postage. Contributions should be sent to The Editor, **Coachmart**, Wentworth House, Wentworth Street, Peterborough PE1 1DS. The Editor cannot accept responsibility for claims and statements by authors and manufacturers whose views do not necessarily represent those of the publisher, or for any mistakes or misprints, although every care is taken to ensure accuracy.

Typesetting and colour origination: Meridian Media Services Ltd, Orton Southgate, Peterborough. Printing: Gibbons Barford Print, Willenhall, West Midlands.



MEMBER OF THE AUDIT  
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

© EMAP Response Publishing 1991

# Carlton P.S.V.

LOOK!

## Just consider these incredible WINTER WONDER DEALS

Specially designed to help you out of the seasonal gloom!

### BARGAIN 1

#### 17½% OFF USED VEHICLES IN STOCK!

17½%  
OFF

17½%  
OFF

- Order any used coach from us before end of MARCH 1991
- Pay 10% deposit with order
- Pay Balance any time up to end of APRIL 1991
- Collect coach on completion of payment

### BARGAIN 2

#### 50% DOWN – 50% OVER 6 MONTHS!

50% DOWN  
50% OVER  
6 MONTHS

50% DOWN  
50% OVER  
6 MONTHS

- Pay 50% of list price of any used coach in stock
- Drive it away and start earning
- Pay Balance in six 1 monthly instalments
- Only 5% interest added to instalments

### BARGAIN 3

#### HIRE A USED COACH FOR 6 MONTHS – THEN BUY

HIRE &  
BUY

HIRE &  
BUY

- Hire any used coach from stock for 6 months at 50% of list price, payable in six 1 monthly up front instalments
- After 6 months, 75% of payment value already made counts towards the full purchase price
- And you only pay the Balance outstanding

STOCK REF	CHASSIS	BODY	SEATS	YEAR	MOT	(Bargains 2/3) LIST PRICE	(Bargain 1) OFFER PRICE
9036	Bedford	Plaxton	53	1979 (T)	–	£3,800	£3,125
0006	AEC	Plaxton	53	1977 (S)	9'91	£6,500	£5,350
0007	Bedford	Duple	29	1980 (V)	9'91	£8,200	£6,750
9014	Bedford	Plaxton	53	1981 (X)	9'91	£14,000	£11,500
0014	Volvo	Caetano	51	1980 (V)	1'92	£19,000	£15,675
9013	Leyland	Plaxton	53	1980 (W)	8'91	£20,600	£17,000
9012	Leyland	Duple	53	1981 (W)	8'91	£20,750	£17,125
9011	Leyland	Plaxton	49R	1981 (W)	10'91	£21,000	£17,320
9009	Leyland	Plaxton	53R	1980 (W)	8'91	£22,400	£18,500
9010	Leyland	Plaxton	49R	1981 (W)	8'91	£22,500	£18,550
0012	Volvo	Duple	53R	1980 (V)	12'91	£23,400	£19,250
9033	Leyland	Duple	51R	1982 (X)	2'91	£27,250	£22,500
0010	Leyland	Plaxton	49R	1982 (X)	8'91	£27,250	£22,500
R028	Neoplan	Jetliner	49R	1982 (PP)	5'91	£35,000	£28,875
R036	Volvo	Jonckheere	48R	1983 (A)	11'91	£37,900	£31,300
R038	Volvo	Jonckheere	46R	1983 (A)	12'91	£37,900	£31,300
R039	Volvo	Jonckheere	51R	1983 (A)	6'91	£37,900	£31,300
R045	Scania	Jonckheere	49R	1985 (B)	2'92	£49,400	£40,750
R044	Neoplan	Jetliner	44R	1987 (D)	5'91	£54,500	£44,950
0004	Neoplan	Skyliner	71R	1982 (PP)	4'91	£55,000	£45,375
0041	Neoplan	Skyliner	73R	1984 (A)	5'91	£66,500	£54,850
0042	Neoplan	Skyliner	71R	1984 (A)	11'91	£66,500	£54,850
1046	Neoplan	Skyliner	73R	1984 (A)	11'91	£66,500	£54,850
1050	Volvo	Plaxton 3500	53R	1987 (D)	1'92	£79,950	£65,950
0022	Neoplan	Skyliner Newly Refurbished (inside and out)	77	1988 (E)	12'91 1'92	Special price Special price	£122,000 £77,000

### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New Neoplan Skyliner, Mercedes V8 Twin Turbo, ZF 7 speed gearbox, Voith Retarder, 77 reclining seats, toilet washroom, kitchen, twin water boilers, Webasto, curtains, ABS, radio PA stereo, lift/lower suspension, air brake dryer, wired for TV/video, courier seat, tinted double glazed windows.

CARLTON PSV SALES, SANDBECK WAY, EUROWAY ESTATE, HELLABY, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKS S66 8HR

**0709 700600**

Emergency parts and service paging system evenings and weekends. Dial 0345 333111 to obtain paging bureau then quote: 0525547 for service or 0502448 for parts and leave your name and number. Fax 0709 700007. After hours Bill Povey home 0509 262220 Car 0860 811083

You've been buying...You've been buying...You've been buying...You've been buying... .

# Stuarts goes for a foreign flavour

AMERICAN-style script combined with a continental flavour boldly promotes the Stuarts name on a six-year-old DAF MB200 with LAG Galaxy coachwork.

Used mainly on tour work by Stuarts - of Hyde, Greater Manchester - on behalf of other people, the coach is also employed on National Express work and private parties.

Two other similar DAFs are operated. Each is to a high-spec with drinks machine and sunken

toilet.

Managing director Michael Stuart said: 'We bought the coach for the excellent DAF running gear which is very impressive.'

Established as a coach operator seven years ago, the company has grown to 25 vehicles after local service work expansion which added 13 buses to the fleet. 'It's the physical size of the yard that's stopped us growing.'

New coaches are not justified by the rates



available in Greater Manchester. Mr Stuart told *Coachmart*: 'The rates are very poor all round. People have got to pay the rates for the service they are getting.'

Service quality is maintained by giving

coach drivers their own vehicle to look after and keeping a strict separation between bus and coach drivers. 'There are no in-betweens at all,' said Mr Stuart.

*Photo: Eric Ogden, of Manchester.*

# The Kings Ferry's spending spree continues

THE Kings Ferry's spending spree at the end of last season didn't end with a clutch of Mercedes 0303s (*Coachmart*, March 7, 1990)

For the 1991 season, managing director Peter O'Neill has added two MAN 11.180 chassis with Berkhof 1000 Excellence body and an Optimo II, which he describes as having a sports car-like performance making it a must for any fleet.

The 21-seater Optimo, supplied by Phil Errington of Errington's, is already a winner - gaining much repeat business with a level of



refinement which includes video and hot drinks unit.

Equally popular with staff and customers alike are the

radiator heating with Webasto add to the passenger appeal and electrically adjustable and heated mirrors together with electrically operated sun blind make life easier for the drivers.

*New to The Kings Ferry: Optimo II (left) and MAN 11.180 (below).*



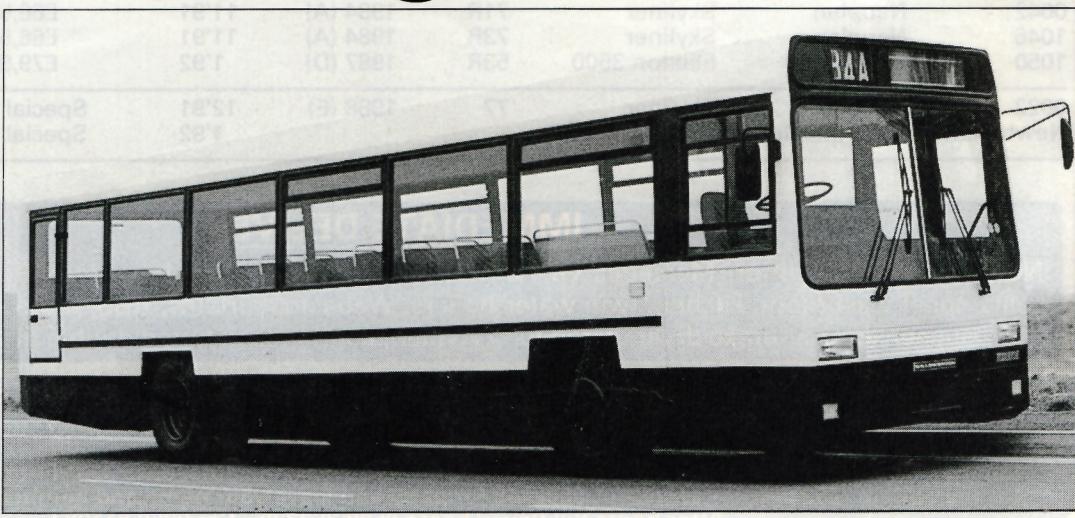
MAN/Berkhofs. They have 33 Vogel recliners, courier seat, fridge, coffee machine, radio/PA and video. Berkhof's

# Henderson Travel gets first Warrior

HENDERSON TRAVEL of Scotland has bought its first Willowbrook Warrior service bus.

Mounted on refurbished Leyland Leopard chassis, it headed north of the border for local service work in Hamilton. Fitted with 51 blue/grey chevron moquette trimmed seats, it has provision for 25 standees.

Other recent Warrior deliveries, also equipped with convector heating and full-height glazed partitions, includes welcome repeat business from Oxford Bus Company Warrior and Mayne's of Manchester.



You've been buying... You've been buying... You've been buying... You've been buying... .

## Optimo continues Johnsons' development

PURCHASE of a new Optimo II is the result of three years' development of the small coach market by Johnsons Coaches, of Henley-in-Arden.

Evolution from Mercedes-Benz 508 to 608, then 709, demonstrated that this size of vehicle could be the busiest in the fleet.

Director John Johnson told *Coachmart* that the 709 covered 110,000 km last year. 'We're looking for that sort of work out of the Optimo,' he said.

'Gradually the market has developed. Although the 709 was a good little vehicle, we wanted to get across to the customer the idea that it's a

coach and get away from the stigma of a minibus.'

The Caetano Optimo II GL 21-seater will probably be kept for three years on executive type transport. 'We do a lot of work out of Stratford-on-Avon and we needed to defend that business.'

'A lot of our business is with groups of 12 to 21 people, and even executives want a vehicle to suit the size of the party, whereas 25-30 passengers are happy on one of our Bova Futuras.'

Most of these full-size coaches are secondhand - the Optimo is Johnsons' first new vehicle for a couple of years.



*The new Optimo II: Johnsons' first new vehicle for several years and destined for a busy time - according to director John Johnson.*



*Photo: Eric Ogden, of Manchester.*

## Abbott's of Blackpool's Volvo maintains a long tradition

ABBOTT'S of Blackpool has maintained a tradition going back at least to early post-war days with the registration number on its new Plaxton-bodied Volvo B10M.

Having a seven as the last number is the Abbott's trade-mark on all but one of its 23 coaches. If re-structuring of the manufacturing industry had not intervened, then this 57-seater could easily have continued another tradition - the company's preferred AEC/Harrington combination.

There are now three coaches operated from the Talbot Road depot with 57 seats. The oldest is still in daily service. This 1969 Plaxton-bodied AEC was the first of this size in the North West.

With the exception of one B58 in 1978, chassis loyalties switched from AEC to Leyland before settling on Volvo. Company secretary David Abbott told *Coachmart*: 'Looking back now we would have been better to buy Volvo - they are more reliable.'

The new coach is an additional vehicle purchased because it was 'at the right price.' Mr Abbott added: 'You've got to keep buying new ones, otherwise you wouldn't stay in business.'

A full economic life is obtained from each of Abbott's vehicles, consequently no vehicle was part-exchanged. 'In the season, we can use all the fleet plus others, so there is no point selling them in the trade.'

## Grant helps Cornishman Keith buy a Mercedes

CORNISHMAN Keith Charman got £17,000 in Rural Development Commission grant to help fund a new vehicle.

Former community bus driver Mr Charman has set up on his own with a Mercedes 609D conversion by G & M Coachwork.

The new vehicle seats 20 with six standees.



*Converted Mercedes 609D: Mr Charman's £17,000 grant for the purchase came from Rural Development Commission.*

The village route, which takes in Polruan, makes a minibus a necessity. It is supplemented by a school contract.

Mr Charman told *Coachmart*: 'The first minibus I got was a Mercedes 308. This new vehicle was an obvious progression.'

- Proven Lightweight Alloy Structure
- Computer Aided Design
- Designer Styled for Passenger Appeal
- Validated by Finite Element Analysis and Pave Testing
- Spray Paint - 2 Pack Acrylic
- Up to 57 Seat Capacity
- Citybus, Dual Purpose and Express Versions
- Range of Chassis Specification Options
- Ease of Maintenance and Economic to Repair
- Low Whole Life Costs
- Competitively Priced

## INTRODUCING

THE NEW

Q TYPE



WALTER ALEXANDER & CO. (COACHBUILDERS) LTD.

91 Glasgow Road, Falkirk, Scotland FK1 4JR

Tel: (0324) 21672/7. Telex: 777650. Fax: (0324) 32469.

WALTER ALEXANDER & CO. (BELFAST) LTD.

Hydepark Industrial Estate

Mallusk, Newtonabbey, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland BT36 8RP

Tel: (0232) 342006. Fax: (0232) 342678

**Alexander**

INNOVATION & REPUTATION - THE WINNING TEAM

# Dynamic duo take to the road

REEVE Burgess has completed an epic four week UK demonstration drive, taking in many potential customers for its new aluminium Pointer body on Dennis Dart (*Coachmart*, February 7, 1991).

Starting amid the February blizzards, the intrepid duo of area sales managers Rick Betton and Charles Moseby headed for Scotch Corner.

But, despite the trauma of blocked Anglo-Scottish border crossings, the trip was uneventful.

Said Mr Betton: 'We had our survival kit on board but nothing went wrong. We had no chance to use the shovel.'

First call on the marathon demo was the North East, then on to Scottish operators in Edinburgh, Kirkcaldy and Aberdeen. Glasgow completed the first week before a seven-hour drive back to Chesterfield.

Not discouraged, week two began with an overnight in Clayton-le-Moors before showing the new bus to Rossendale, Preston, North

• **TOP marks to Glasgow's *Daily Record* for its absolutely unique story about Stagecoach taking over Northern Scottish.**

Most newspapers took the view that this was a fairly major story about big fish swallowing up little fish.

The *Daily Record* took



*Southampton Citybus: its new Pointer will be well run-in.*

Western, Merseybus, Chester, Warrington and Shearings (where a Dennis-owned Telma equipped Dart is undergoing in-service trials with a view to possible option on the 9.8-metre Dart).

Then to Jim Stones in Glazebury to make comparisons with his Wadham Stringer-bodied Dart.

Finally, back across the

M62 to operators in Yorkshire, Humberside, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Leicestershire, before the baton was passed to southern area rep John Bell.

The Pointer is destined for delivery to its new owner Southampton Citybus this month when it will be truly run-in.

Indeed the very first Pointer to go into service will,

**the view that this was a minor story about little women controlling big companies.**

'Tiny Tycoon Ann Gloag yesterday won the go-ahead to buy state-owned Northern Scottish Omnibuses,' starts the story.

It continues: 'The little

woman with the big business - she's just 5ft tall - already runs 2,500 buses worldwide.'

*Mealstop* draws three conclusions about the writer: he's a man; he's quite big; he didn't talk to Stagecoach or he'd have discovered that Mrs Gloag is one of several directors.

ironically, be secondhand.

Said Mr Betton: 'A lot of people just wanted to see it.'

Talking of the general public, he added: 'We had quite a few stares in Aberdeen with Southampton Citybus on the side.'

'All the way round a few bus passengers were expecting us to stop. We could have collected a few fares, but that's another story.'



LOOK AT IT  
THIS WAY

Which PSV chassis builder last year upped exports, increased its UK Bus & Coach registrations by more than 50%, and achieved 32% of last quarter registrations?.....

# SOME TEMPTING NEW VEHICLE OFFERS FROM SALVADOR CAETANO

JAVELIN  
from £83,000  
DAF SB3000  
from £94,000



DAF MB230  
from £87,000  
DAF SB2305  
from £89,000



MAN 10.1.80  
from £69,322  
OPTIMO GL  
from £36,340



*Full range available for immediate delivery*



## INVITATION



Salvador Caetano cordially invite you to our 'Ride and Drive' weekend on Saturday March 23rd and Sunday March 24th 9.00 am until 5.00 pm.

We offer you a unique opportunity to drive a Bargain. Special offers will be available for this weekend only.

Light refreshments available.

## CHOOSE YOUR BARGAIN FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY USED VEHICLES



1983 M.A.N.  
SR280. Full  
exec. Mint  
cond.



1982 BOVA  
EUROPA. 53  
rec., curtains,  
radio, PA.



1987 IVECO  
VIANA L. 19  
sts, curtains.



1986 OCT.  
MERC. 609D  
CICELY. 16 sts,  
radio/cassette.



1986 BEDFORD  
PARA 3200.  
52 seats,  
toilet, serv.

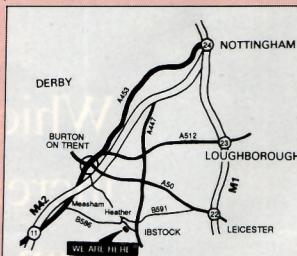


1986 BOVA  
FUTURA FLD.  
53 rec, good  
touring spec.



## Salvador Caetano

Mill Lane, Heather, Leicestershire LE6 1QE  
Telephone: (0530) 63333. Fax (0530) 63379



# Leaders should set a better example

From John Johnson

SIR

Further to your article in *Coachmart*, February 21 regarding West Midlands Travel and its subsidiary, Central Coachways, I have seen some of their ridiculously low private hire quotations and therefore was not surprised to see the article or indeed the company's losses.

However, I am intensely disappointed at the irresponsible policy that the group chairman, James Isaac, seems to be putting forward.

Without doubt, he is guilty of depressing the market even further, most of us in this area are all working hard

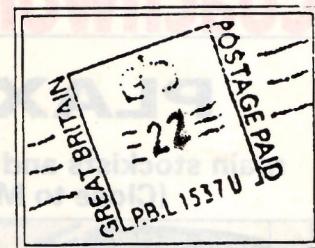
towards improving profit margins, through better quality service and professionalism, while trying to educate the customer that it is worth paying a little more for it. He seems content to do completely the opposite!

Perhaps Mr Isaac could tell us why he is doing it? He denies intentionally under cutting local operators, he denies using Central Coachways as a loss leader and even denies following a policy that is to the detriment of the local coach industry.

With his knowledge of the industry, he should know that we shall all lose in the end - the customer, his own company, other operators and the industry as a whole.

As a leader in our industry,

**Send your letters to:**  
**The Editor, Coachmart,  
 EMAP Response  
 Publishing Ltd,  
 Wentworth House  
 Wentworth Street,  
 Peterborough PE1 1DS**  
**Or by fax: 0733 62656**



**The Editor is always pleased to receive letters for publication in *Coachmart* and will, if requested, publish these anonymously. But please attach your name and address for our own information.**

I would expect an appropriate approach, we smaller operators look to people in his position to set a better example!

I wish he would take another look at his policy and show some responsibility and

professionalism.

JOHN JOHNSON  
 DIRECTOR  
 JOHNSONS (HENLEY)  
 SOLIHULL

## Van Hool boss puts the record straight

From Vernon Edwards

SIR

I read with interest your article in *Coachmart* March 7 headlined 'Plaxton delivers first fully-belted coach'. I would like to put the record straight by pointing out that it was not.

In 1988 we supplied four LAG Panoramics to Davies of Rye, each fitted with inertia lap seatbelts on every seat at a cost of around £1,400 per vehicle. Sadly, Davies of Rye are no longer trading, but they were a very safety conscious company.

Davies went under in 1989 and just before they went into receivership, they had another four fully seatbelted vehicles on order from us.

All these vehicles are now running with different operators throughout the country.

So, there were operators contemplating fitting seatbelts long before the honourable Cecil Parkinson put forward his recommendation.

I am pleased that a British manufacturer - Plaxton - has now taken the initiative with seatbelts.

And I would like to think that other manufacturers would now follow that initiative.

I think coach safety is Paramount!

VERNON EDWARDS  
 MANAGING DIRECTOR  
 VAN HOOL UK  
 WELLINGBOROUGH

LOOK AT IT  
 THIS WAY

Who in the PSV chassis construction business expanded manufacturing capacity by opening a new £10 million factory, increased the order book and made a business success of 1990?.....

# A First Class Coachwork Service

## PLAXTONS

main stockists and emergency repairers  
(Close to M6 motorway)



Repairs  
undertaken ...

... on  
vehicles such  
as these



- Repairs to all types of coaches undertaken
- Insurance/Accident repairs
- Repainting/Signwriting
- Executive Conversions
- Bar units/Toilets
- Hot drinks machines/Cool drinks
- Refrigeration and Microwave Ovens
- First class spares service

## Phone Brian Mottram

Free Estimate/Quotation



**LAWTON**  
MOTOR BODY BUILDING CO LTD

CHURCH LAWTON  
STOKE-ON-TRENT ST7 3DN

# Group Therapy

A la Carte Restaurant  
Carvery Restaurant  
Self-Service Restaurant

Cinema  
Casino

Live Entertainment

Disco  
Playroom

Video Games

Sauna

Swimming Pool

Duty-Free Supermarket and  
Shopping Arcade

Air Conditioned Cabins

with en-suite Shower & Toilet

Lounges

Saloon Bar

Café/Cocktail Bar

Conference Centre



So relaxing, so comfortable, so luxurious –  
the Olau experience.

Ring Olau Group Travel, your exclusive Group information and reservation service, on 0795 666666, for a copy of our 1991 Group Travel Guide.

**Olau**  
SHEERNESS (KENT) = VLissingen (Holland)

*The Olau experience  
- just a phone call away!*

Olau Line (UK) Ltd., Sheerness, Kent ME12 1SN.

From Norman Clay

SIR

I read with some amazement this week, the latest National Express advertisement in the National Press. I am unable to equate the bottom-line revenue.

If you take into consideration a senior citizen 'reserved' return fare of £9 (to any destination on the British Mainland) being used

## We are often our own worst enemies

to travel between London and Edinburgh and then take out the agent's commission, normal operating costs and coach station fees, do you then have sufficient revenue to pay for national advertising?

Whilst small and not so

small operators are striving to get the rate for the job and improve the image of this industry, what price does the public expect to pay to travel with their local coach operator after seeing publicity like this?

The recession will make it

difficult for many operators and I can sense a degree, perhaps, of panic from certain quarters, but I am not convinced that price cutting is the solution.

The all too common phrase 'we are our own worst enemy' may be appropriated again and again over the next few months. We shall see ...

NORMAN CLAY  
PLAISTOW  
LONDON

## How National Express can learn from British Rail

From Roderick MacDonald

SIR

Today I attempted to find out travel information from Oxford to Nottingham. British Rail gave me a prompt, polite response to my enquiry. National Express eventually answered their phone after the fourth time I tried. I was then 'passed around' switchboards, made to wait, then a rather vague person gave me the times when I wanted the cost.

This is not an isolated case I fear. Have you ever attempted to find out Eastern Scottish bus information at the weekend?

Perhaps *Coachmart* should stage an 'undercover' survey of the telephone information systems of coach and bus operators, then try phoning BR at Oxford to see how it

should be done.

Operators spending £125,000 on a new coach is a waste when members of the public cannot find information about the service the vehicle operates on!

For your information (and National Express') I am taking the train to Nottingham!

RODERICK MACDONALD  
RESEARCHER  
(PLANNING AND  
TRANSPORTATION)  
OXFORD POLYTECHNIC

*Ed - No sooner said than done, Mr MacDonald. As you will have seen in the February 28 issue, we have started mystery shopping operators to see how their customer services measure up. Check Line will be published each month in Coachmart.*

## Nostalgia Corner



IT'S 1967 and the magic of coach travel is alive with the vibrant beat of the period.

No we're not talking about the merry sounds from the Bedford VAL and the squeal of the overheated brakes, we're deep into Beatlemania and screaming to the thrill of Messrs John, Paul, George and Ringo.

They brought a yellow and blue Plaxton 53-seater to the attention of millions.

Ringo and Auntie Jessie are tempted on board a mystery tour. 'And this is a MAGIC trip,' adds Ringo.

Away in the sky, beyond the clouds, live four or five magicians.

By casting wonderful spells they turn the most ordinary coach trip into a Magical Mystery Tour.

Let us hope that the magic lives on in the minds of the travelling public.

LOOK AT IT

THIS WAY

Whichever way you look at it, it's....

**DENNIS**

THE STRENGTH TO DRIVE ON

# ON TARGET

# Skivers milk the system



Earlier in the year the Government appeared to suffer a defeat in the Upper House on their proposals regarding Statutory Sick Pay. MPs had decided to only refund 80 percent of SSP payments made by employers, with the sop of a small reduction in the Employers' National Insurance contribution levels. The Lords amended the refund to 92 percent - a percentage more commensurate with the NI

|  
   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   
  |                                     |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---
---|--|--|--|--|--|--
--
--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----|--|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--
--
--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  <b>STATUTORY SICK PAY<br/>Record sheet</b>  
  |  | Information brought forward                                |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |                                     |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  
   |  | A Date excluded from<br>P.W. by you                        |  | D Rate of SSP paid<br>in P.W. by you   |  | Standard<br>Middle<br>Lower                |   
   
  | Tots                                |  | Sun<br>Mon<br>Tue<br>Wed<br>Thu<br>Fri<br>Sat |  | Date  |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee's name  
   |  | Tax year   |  | B Last day of P.W.                     |  | E Qualifying days                          |   
   
  | 1                                   |  | Sun<br>Mon<br>Tue<br>Wed<br>Thu<br>Fri<br>Sat |  | Date  |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  
   |  |  |  | C First day of sickness<br>in P.W.     |  | F Working days<br>in P.W. by you           |   
   
  | 2                                   |  | Sun<br>Mon<br>Tue<br>Wed<br>Thu<br>Fri<br>Sat |  | Date  |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>Maximum<br>Sick<br>ability  
   |  | Days   |  |  |  | 3<br>Days                                  |   
   
  | 3                                   |  | Sun<br>Mon<br>Tue<br>Wed<br>Thu<br>Fri<br>Sat |  | Date  |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money  
   |  |  |  |  |  | Issue<br>SSP (T)<br>transfer<br>item after |   
   
  | 4                                   |  | Money   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| C  
   |  | C  |  | C                                      |  | C  |   
   
  | C                                   |  | C   |  | C   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2"> <b>4</b><br/>Record of sickness and SSP<br/>for the last<br/>calendar week                 </td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2"> <b>5</b><br/>SSP Due<br/>for the<br/>last<br/>calendar<br/>week                 </td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2"> <b>6</b><br/>Running<br/>total of<br/>SSP                 </td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2"> <b>7</b><br/>Remarks                 </td> <td colspan="6" rowspan="2"> <b>How to use this record sheet</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sun</td><td>Mon</td><td>Tue</td><td>Wed</td><td>Thu</td><td>Fri</td><td>Sat</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="6">                     Please read leaflet No. 227, 'Employee's guide to Statutory Sick Pay'. Make sure that it is an October 1985 copy. The numbers on the right are paragraphs from the leaflet. The paragraphs will tell you more about each section.                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="6"> <b>182</b><br/>                     This record sheet is for the basic sickness records that you must keep for the SSP scheme. You should keep the records in the same way as you keep the records in a different way. You can keep extra records.                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="6"> <b>183 and 184</b><br/> <b>183</b><br/>                     Week 1 will be the first calendar week or part of the week of the new tax year — from 1 April to the Saturday of that week.                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="6"> <b>185</b><br/> <b>185</b><br/> <b>186</b><br/> <b>186</b><br/> <b>187</b><br/> <b>187</b><br/> <b>188</b><br/> <b>188</b><br/> <b>189</b><br/> <b>189</b><br/> <b>190</b><br/> <b>190</b><br/> <b>191</b><br/> <b>191</b><br/> <b>192</b><br/> <b>192</b><br/> <b>193</b><br/> <b>193</b><br/> <b>194</b><br/> <b>194</b><br/> <b>195</b><br/> <b>195</b><br/> <b>196</b><br/> <b>196</b><br/> <b>197</b><br/> <b>197</b><br/> <b>198</b><br/> <b>198</b><br/> <b>199</b><br/> <b>199</b><br/> <b>200</b><br/> <b>200</b><br/> <b>201</b><br/> <b>201</b><br/> <b>202</b><br/> <b>202</b><br/> <b>203</b><br/> <b>203</b><br/> <b>204</b><br/> <b>204</b><br/> <b>205</b><br/> <b>205</b><br/> <b>206</b><br/> <b>206</b><br/> <b>207</b><br/> <b>207</b><br/> <b>208</b><br/> <b>208</b><br/> <b>209</b><br/> <b>209</b><br/> <b>210</b><br/> <b>210</b><br/> <b>211</b><br/> <b>211</b><br/> <b>212</b><br/> <b>212</b><br/> <b>213</b><br/> <b>213</b><br/> <b>214</b><br/> <b>214</b><br/> <b>215</b><br/> <b>215</b><br/> <b>216</b><br/> <b>216</b><br/> <b>217</b><br/> <b>217</b><br/> <b>218</b><br/> <b>218</b><br/> <b>219</b><br/> <b>219</b><br/> <b>220</b><br/> <b>220</b><br/> <b>221</b><br/> <b>221</b><br/> <b>222</b><br/> <b>222</b><br/> <b>223</b><br/> <b>223</b><br/> <b>224</b><br/> <b>224</b><br/> <b>225</b><br/> <b>225</b><br/> <b>226</b><br/> <b>226</b><br/> <b>227</b><br/> <b>227</b><br/> <b>228</b><br/> <b>228</b><br/> <b>229</b><br/> <b>229</b><br/> <b>230</b><br/> <b>230</b><br/> <b>231</b><br/> <b>231</b><br/> <b>232</b><br/> <b>232</b><br/> <b>233</b><br/> <b>233</b><br/> <b>234</b><br/> <b>234</b><br/> <b>235</b><br/> <b>235</b><br/> <b>236</b><br/> <b>236</b><br/> <b>237</b><br/> <b>237</b><br/> <b>238</b><br/> <b>238</b><br/> <b>239</b><br/> <b>239</b><br/> <b>240</b><br/> <b>240</b><br/> <b>241</b><br/> <b>241</b><br/> <b>242</b><br/> <b>242</b><br/> <b>243</b><br/> <b>243</b><br/> <b>244</b><br/> <b>244</b><br/> <b>245</b><br/> <b>245</b><br/> <b>246</b><br/> <b>246</b><br/> <b>247</b><br/> <b>247</b><br/> <b>248</b><br/> <b>248</b><br/> <b>249</b><br/> <b>249</b><br/> <b>250</b><br/> <b>250</b><br/> <b>251</b><br/> <b>251</b><br/> <b>252</b><br/> <b>252</b><br/> <b>253</b><br/> <b>253</b><br/> <b>254</b><br/> <b>254</b><br/> <b>255</b><br/> <b>255</b><br/> <b>256</b><br/> <b>256</b><br/> <b>257</b><br/> <b>257</b><br/> <b>258</b><br/> <b>258</b><br/> <b>259</b><br/> <b>259</b><br/> <b>260</b><br/> <b>260</b><br/> <b>261</b><br/> <b>261</b><br/> <b>262</b><br/> <b>262</b><br/> <b>263</b><br/> <b>263</b><br/> <b>264</b><br/> <b>264</b><br/> <b>265</b><br/> <b>265</b><br/> <b>266</b><br/> <b>266</b><br/> <b>267</b><br/> <b>267</b><br/> <b>268</b><br/> <b>268</b><br/> <b>269</b><br/> <b>269</b><br/> <b>270</b><br/> <b>270</b><br/> <b>271</b><br/> <b>271</b><br/> <b>272</b><br/> <b>272</b><br/> <b>273</b><br/> <b>273</b><br/> <b>274</b><br/> <b>274</b><br/> <b>275</b><br/> <b>275</b><br/> <b>276</b><br/> <b>276</b><br/> <b>277</b><br/> <b>277</b><br/> <b>278</b><br/> <b>278</b><br/> <b>279</b><br/> <b>279</b><br/> <b>280</b><br/> <b>280</b><br/> <b>281</b><br/> <b>281</b><br/> <b>282</b><br/> <b>282</b><br/> <b>283</b><br/> <b>283</b><br/> <b>284</b><br/> <b>284</b><br/> <b>285</b><br/> <b>285</b><br/> <b>286</b><br/> <b>286</b><br/> <b>287</b><br/> <b>287</b><br/> <b>288</b><br/> <b>288</b><br/> <b>289</b><br/> <b>289</b><br/> <b>290</b><br/> <b>290</b><br/> <b>291</b><br/> <b>291</b><br/> <b>292</b><br/> <b>292</b><br/> <b>293</b><br/> <b>293</b><br/> <b>294</b><br/> <b>294</b><br/> <b>295</b><br/> <b>295</b><br/> <b>296</b><br/> <b>296</b><br/> <b>297</b><br/> <b>297</b><br/> <b>298</b><br/> <b>298</b><br/> <b>299</b><br/> <b>299</b><br/> <b>300</b><br/> <b>300</b><br/> <b>301</b><br/> <b>301</b><br/> <b>302</b><br/> <b>302</b><br/> <b>303</b><br/> <b>303</b><br/> <b>304</b><br/> <b>304</b><br/> <b>305</b><br/> <b>305</b><br/> <b>306</b><br/> <b>306</b><br/> <b>307</b><br/> <b>307</b><br/> <b>308</b><br/> <b>308</b><br/> <b>309</b><br/> <b>309</b><br/> <b>310</b><br/> <b>310</b><br/> <b>311</b><br/> <b>311</b><br/> <b>312</b><br/> <b>312</b><br/> <b>313</b><br/> <b>313</b><br/> <b>314</b><br/> <b>314</b><br/> <b>315</b><br/> <b>315</b><br/> <b>316</b><br/> <b>316</b><br/> <b>317</b><br/> <b>317</b><br/> <b>318</b><br/> <b>318</b><br/> <b>319</b><br/> <b>319</b><br/> <b>320</b><br/> <b>320</b><br/> <b>321</b><br/> <b>321</b><br/> <b>322</b><br/> <b>322</b><br/> <b>323</b><br/> <b>323</b><br/> <b>324</b><br/> <b>324</b><br/> <b>325</b><br/> <b>325</b><br/> <b>326</b><br/> <b>326</b><br/> <b>327</b><br/> <b>327</b><br/> <b>328</b><br/> <b>328</b><br/> <b>329</b><br/> <b>329</b><br/> <b>330</b><br/> <b>330</b><br/> <b>331</b><br/> <b>331</b><br/> <b>332</b><br/> <b>332</b><br/> <b>333</b><br/> <b>333</b><br/> <b>334</b><br/> <b>334</b><br/> <b>335</b><br/> <b>335</b><br/> <b>336</b><br/> <b>336</b><br/> <b>337</b><br/> <b>337</b><br/> <b>338</b><br/> <b>338</b><br/> <b>339</b><br/> <b>339</b><br/> <b>340</b><br/> <b>340</b><br/> <b>341</b><br/> <b>341</b><br/> <b>342</b><br/> <b>342</b><br/> <b>343</b><br/> <b>343</b><br/> <b>344</b><br/> <b>344</b><br/> <b>345</b><br/> <b>345</b><br/> <b>346</b><br/> <b>346</b><br/> <b>347</b><br/> <b>347</b><br/> <b>348</b><br/> <b>348</b><br/> <b>349</b><br/> <b>349</b><br/> <b>350</b><br/> <b>350</b><br/> <b>351</b><br/> <b>351</b><br/> <b>352</b><br/> <b>352</b><br/> <b>353</b><br/> <b>353</b><br/> <b>354</b><br/> <b>354</b><br/> <b>355</b><br/> <b>355</b><br/> <b>356</b><br/> <b>356</b><br/> <b>357</b><br/> <b>357</b><br/> <b>358</b><br/> <b>358</b><br/> <b>359</b><br/> <b>359</b><br/> <b>360</b><br/> <b>360</b><br/> <b>361</b><br/> <b>361</b><br/> <b>362</b><br/> <b>362</b><br/> <b>363</b><br/> <b>363</b><br/> <b>364</b><br/> <b>364</b><br/> <b>365</b><br/> <b>365</b><br/> <b>366</b><br/> <b>366</b><br/> <b>367</b><br/> <b>367</b><br/> <b>368</b><br/> <b>368</b><br/> <b>369</b><br/> <b>369</b><br/> <b>370</b><br/> <b>370</b><br/> <b>371</b><br/> <b>371</b><br/> <b>372</b><br/> <b>372</b><br/> <b>373</b><br/> <b>373</b><br/> <b>374</b><br/> <b>374</b><br/> <b>375</b><br/> <b>375</b><br/> <b>376</b><br/> <b>376</b><br/> <b>377</b><br/> <b>377</b><br/> <b>378</b><br/> <b>378</b><br/> <b>379</b><br/> <b>379</b><br/> <b>380</b><br/> <b>380</b><br/> <b>381</b><br/> <b>381</b><br/> <b>382</b><br/> <b>382</b><br/> <b>383</b><br/> <b>383</b><br/> <b>384</b><br/> <b>384</b><br/> <b>385</b><br/> <b>385</b><br/> <b>386</b><br/> <b>386</b><br/> <b>387</b><br/> <b>387</b><br/> <b>388</b><br/> <b>388</b><br/> <b>389</b><br/> <b>389</b><br/> <b>390</b><br/> <b>390</b><br/> <b>391</b><br/> <b>391</b><br/> <b>392</b><br/> <b>392</b><br/> <b>393</b><br/> <b>393</b><br/> <b>394</b><br/> <b>394</b><br/> <b>395</b><br/> <b>395</b><br/> <b>396</b><br/> <b>396</b><br/> <b>397</b><br/> <b>397</b><br/> <b>398</b><br/> <b>398</b><br/> <b>399</b><br/> <b>399</b><br/> <b>400</b><br/> <b>400</b><br/> <b>401</b><br/> <b>401</b><br/> <b>402</b><br/> <b>402</b><br/> <b>403</b><br/> <b>403</b><br/> <b>404</b><br/> <b>404</b><br/> <b>405</b><br/> <b>405</b><br/> <b>406</b><br/> <b>406</b><br/> <b>407</b><br/> <b>407</b><br/> <b>408</b><br/> <b>408</b><br/> <b>409</b><br/> <b>409</b><br/> <b>410</b><br/> <b>410</b><br/> <b>411</b><br/> <b>411</b><br/> <b>412</b><br/> <b>412</b><br/> <b>413</b><br/> <b>413</b><br/> <b>414</b><br/> <b>414</b><br/> <b>415</b><br/> <b>415</b><br/> <b>416</b><br/> <b>416</b><br/> <b>417</b><br/> <b>417</b><br/> <b>418</b><br/> <b>418</b><br/> <b>419</b><br/> <b>419</b><br/> <b>420</b><br/> <b>420</b><br/> <b>421</b><br/> <b>421</b><br/> <b>422</b><br/> <b>422</b><br/> <b>423</b><br/> <b>423</b><br/> <b>424</b><br/> <b>424</b><br/> <b>425</b><br/> <b>425</b><br/> <b>426</b><br/> <b>426</b><br/> <b>427</b><br/> <b>427</b><br/> <b>428</b><br/> <b>428</b><br/> <b>429</b><br/> <b>429</b><br/> <b>430</b><br/> <b>430</b><br/> <b>431</b><br/> <b>431</b><br/> <b>432</b><br/> <b>432</b><br/> <b>433</b><br/> <b>433</b><br/> <b>434</b><br/> <b>434</b><br/> <b>435</b><br/> <b>435</b><br/> <b>436</b><br/> <b>436</b><br/> <b>437</b><br/> <b>437</b><br/> <b>438</b><br/> <b>438</b><br/> <b>439</b><br/> <b>439</b><br/> <b>440</b><br/> <b>440</b><br/> <b>441</b><br/> <b>441</b><br/> <b>442</b><br/>
<b>442</b><br/> <b>443</b><br/> <b>443</b><br/> <b>444</b><br/> <b>444</b><br/> <b>445</b><br/> <b>445</b><br/> <b>446</b><br/> <b>446</b><br/> <b>447</b><br/> <b>447</b><br/> <b>448</b><br/> <b>448</b><br/> <b>449</b><br/> <b>449</b><br/> <b>450</b><br/> <b>450</b><br/> <b>451</b><br/> <b>451</b><br/> <b>452</b><br/> <b>452</b><br/> <b>453</b><br/> <b>453</b><br/> <b>454</b><br/> <b>454</b><br/> <b>455</b><br/> <b>455</b><br/> <b>456</b><br/> <b>456</b><br/> <b>457</b><br/> <b>457</b><br/> <b>458</b><br/> <b>458</b><br/> <b>459</b><br/> <b>459</b><br/> <b>460</b><br/> <b>460</b><br/> <b>461</b><br/> <b>461</b><br/> <b>462</b><br/> <b>462</b><br/> <b>463</b><br/> <b>463</b><br/> <b>464</b><br/> <b>464</b><br/> <b>465</b><br/> <b>465</b><br/> <b>466</b><br/> <b>466</b><br/> <b>467</b><br/> <b>467</b><br/> <b>468</b><br/> <b>468</b><br/> <b>469</b><br/> <b>469</b><br/> <b>470</b><br/> <b>470</b><br/> <b>471</b><br/> <b>471</b><br/> <b>472</b><br/> <b>472</b><br/> <b>473</b><br/> <b>473</b><br/> <b>474</b><br/> <b>474</b><br/> <b>475</b><br/> <b>475</b><br/> <b>476</b><br/> <b>476</b><br/> <b>477</b><br/> <b>477</b><br/> <b>478</b><br/> <b>478</b><br/> <b>479</b><br/> <b>479</b><br/> <b>480</b><br/> <b>480</b><br/> <b>481</b><br/> <b>481</b><br/> <b>482</b><br/> <b>482</b><br/> <b>483</b><br/> <b>483</b><br/> <b>484</b><br/> <b>484</b><br/> <b>485</b><br/> <b>485</b><br/> <b>486</b><br/> <b>486</b><br/> <b>487</b><br/> <b>487</b><br/> <b>488</b><br/> <b>488</b><br/> <b>489</b><br/> <b>489</b><br/> <b>490</b><br/> <b>490</b><br/> <b>491</b><br/> <b>491</b><br/> <b>492</b><br/> <b>492</b><br/> <b>493</b><br/> <b>493</b><br/> <b>494</b><br/> <b>494</b><br/> <b>495</b><br/> <b>495</b><br/> <b>496</b><br/> <b>496</b><br/> <b>497</b><br/> <b>497</b><br/> <b>498</b><br/> <b>498</b><br/> <b>499</b><br/> <b>499</b><br/> <b>500</b><br/> <b>500</b><br/> <b>501</b><br/> <b>501</b><br/> <b>502</b><br/> <b>502</b><br/> <b>503</b><br/> <b>503</b><br/> <b>504</b><br/> <b>504</b><br/> <b>505</b><br/> <b>505</b><br/> <b>506</b><br/> <b>506</b><br/> <b>507</b><br/> <b>507</b><br/> <b>508</b><br/> <b>508</b><br/> <b>509</b><br/> <b>509</b><br/> <b>510</b><br/> <b>510</b><br/> <b>511</b><br/> <b>511</b><br/> <b>512</b><br/> <b>512</b><br/> <b>513</b><br/> <b>513</b><br/> <b>514</b><br/> <b>514</b><br/> <b>515</b><br/> <b>515</b><br/> <b>516</b><br/> <b>516</b><br/> <b>517</b><br/> <b>517</b><br/> <b>518</b><br/> <b>518</b><br/> <b>519</b><br/> <b>519</b><br/> <b>520</b><br/> <b>520</b><br/> <b>521</b><br/> <b>521</b><br/> <b>522</b><br/> <b>522</b><br/> <b>523</b><br/> <b>523</b><br/> <b>524</b><br/> <b>524</b><br/> <b>525</b><br/> <b>525</b><br/> <b>526</b><br/> <b>526</b><br/> <b>527</b><br/> <b>527</b><br/> <b>528</b><br/> <b>528</b><br/> <b>529</b><br/> <b>529</b><br/> <b>530</b><br/> <b>530</b><br/> <b>531</b><br/> <b>531</b><br/> <b>532</b><br/> <b>532</b><br/> <b>533</b><br/> <b>533</b><br/> <b>534</b><br/> <b>534</b><br/> <b>535</b><br/> <b>535</b><br/> <b>536</b><br/> <b>536</b><br/> <b>537</b><br/> <b>537</b><br/> <b>538</b><br/> <b>538</b><br/> <b>539</b><br/> <b>539</b><br/> <b>540</b><br/> <b>540</b><br/> <b>541</b><br/> <b>541</b><br/> <b>542</b><br/> <b>542</b><br/> <b>543</b><br/> <b>543</b><br/> <b>544</b><br/> <b>544</b><br/> <b>545</b><br/> <b>545</b><br/> <b>546</b><br/> <b>546</b><br/> <b>547</b><br/> <b>547</b><br/> <b>548</b><br/> <b>548</b><br/> <b>549</b><br/> <b>549</b><br/> <b>550</b><br/> <b>550</b><br/> <b>551</b><br/> <b>551</b><br/> <b>552</b><br/> <b>552</b><br/> <b>553</b><br/> <b>553</b><br/> <b>554</b><br/> <b>554</b><br/> <b>555</b><br/> <b>555</b><br/> <b>556</b><br/> <b>556</b><br/> <b>557</b><br/> <b>557</b><br/> <b>558</b><br/> <b>558</b><br/> <b>559</b><br/> <b>559</b><br/> <b>560</b><br/> <b>560</b><br/> <b>561</b><br/> <b>561</b><br/> <b>562</b><br/> <b>562</b><br/> <b>563</b><br/> <b>563</b><br/> <b>564</b><br/> <b>564</b><br/> <b>565</b><br/> <b>565</b><br/> <b>566</b><br/> <b>566</b><br/> <b>567</b><br/> <b>567</b><br/> <b>568</b><br/> <b>568</b><br/> <b>569</b><br/> <b>569</b><br/> <b>570</b><br/> <b>570</b><br/> <b>571</b><br/> <b>571</b><br/> <b>572</b><br/> <b>572</b><br/> <b>573</b><br/> <b>573</b><br/> <b>574</b><br/> <b>574</b><br/> <b>575</b><br/> <b>575</b><br/> <b>576</b><br/> <b>576</b><br/> <b>577</b><br/> <b>577</b><br/> <b>578</b><br/> <b>578</b><br/> <b>579</b><br/> <b>579</b><br/> <b>580</b><br/> <b>580</b><br/> <b>581</b><br/> <b>581</b><br/> <b>582</b><br/> <b>582</b><br/> <b>583</b><br/> <b>583</b><br/> <b>584</b><br/> <b>584</b><br/> <b>585</b><br/> <b>585</b><br/> <b>586</b><br/> <b>586</b><br/> <b>587</b><br/> <b>587</b><br/> <b>588</b><br/> <b>588</b><br/> <b>589</b><br/> <b>589</b><br/> <b>590</b><br/> <b>590</b><br/> <b>591</b><br/> <b>591</b><br/> <b>592</b><br/> <b>592</b><br/> <b>593</b><br/> <b>593</b><br/> <b>594</b><br/> <b>594</b><br/> <b>595</b><br/> <b>595</b><br/> <b>596</b><br/> <b>596</b><br/> <b>597</b><br/> <b>597</b><br/> <b>598</b><br/> <b>598</b><br/> <b>599</b><br/> <b>599</b><br/> <b>600</b><br/> <b>600</b><br/> <b>601</b><br/> <b>601</b><br/> <b>602</b><br/> <b>602</b><br/> <b>603</b><br/> <b>603</b><br/> <b>604</b><br/> <b>604</b><br/> <b>605</b><br/> <b>605</b><br/> <b>606</b><br/> <b>606</b><br/> <b>607</b><br/> <b>607</b><br/> <b>608</b><br/> <b>608</b><br/> <b>609</b><br/> <b>609</b><br/> <b>610</b><br/> <b>610</b><br/> <b>611</b><br/> <b>611</b><br/> <b>612</b><br/> <b>612</b><br/> <b>613</b><br/> <b>613</b><br/> <b>614</b><br/> <b>614</b><br/> <b>615</b><br/> <b>615</b><br/> <b>616</b><br/> <b>616</b><br/> <b>617</b><br/> <b>617</b><br/> <b>618</b><br/> <b>618</b><br/> <b>619</b><br/> <b>619</b><br/> <b>620</b><br/> <b>620</b><br/> <b>621</b><br/> <b>621</b><br/> <b>622</b><br/> <b>622</b><br/> <b>623</b><br/> <b>623</b><br/> <b>624</b><br/> <b>624</b><br/> <b>625</b><br/> <b>625</b><br/> <b>626</b><br/> <b>626</b><br/> <b>627</b><br/> <b>627</b><br/> <b>628</b><br/> <b>628</b><br/> <b>629</b><br/> <b>629</b><br/> <b>630</b><br/> <b>630</b><br/> <b>631</b><br/> <b>631</b><br/> <b>632</b><br/> <b>632</b><br/> <b>633</b><br/> <b>633</b><br/> <b>634</b><br/> <b>634</b><br/> <b>635</b><br/> <b>635</b><br/> <b>636</b><br/> <b>636</b><br/> <b>637</b><br/> <b>637</b><br/> <b>638</b><br/> <b>638</b><br/> <b>639</b><br/> <b>639</b><br/> <b>640</b><br/> <b>640</b><br/> <b>641</b><br/> <b>641</b><br/> <b>642</b><br/> <b>642</b><br/> <b>643</b><br/> <b>643</b><br/> <b>644</b><br/> <b>644</b><br/> <b>645</b><br/> <b>645</b><br/> <b>646</b><br/> <b>646</b><br/> <b>647</b><br/> <b>647</b><br/> <b>648</b><br/> <b>648</b><br/> <b>649</b><br/> <b>649</b><br/> <b>650</b><br/> <b>650</b><br/> <b>651</b><br/> <b>651</b><br/> <b>652</b><br/> <b>652</b><br/> <b>653</b><br/> <b>653</b><br/> <b>654</b><br/> <b>654</b><br/> <b>655</b><br/> <b>655</b><br/> <b>656</b><br/> <b>656</b><br/> <b>657</b><br/> <b>657</b><br/> <b>658</b><br/> <b>658</b><br/> <b>659</b><br/> <b>659</b><br/> <b>660</b><br/> <b>660</b><br/> <b>661</b><br/> <b>661</b><br/> <b>662</b><br/> <b>662</b><br/> <b>663</b><br/> <b>663</b><br/> <b>664</b><br/> <b>664</b><br/> <b>665</b><br/> <b>665</b><br/> <b>666</b><br/> <b>666</b><br/> <b>667</b><br/> <b>667</b><br/> <b>668</b><br/> <b>668</b><br/> <b>669</b><br/> <b>669</b><br/> <b>670</b><br/> <b>670</b><br/> <b>671</b><br/> <b>671</b><br/> <b>672</b><br/> <b>672</b><br/> <b>673</b><br/> <b>673</b><br/> <b>674</b><br/> <b>674</b><br/> <b>675</b><br/> <b>675</b><br/> <b>676</b><br/> <b>676</b><br/> <b>677</b><br/> <b>677</b><br/> <b>678</b><br/> <b>678</b><br/> <b>679</b><br/> <b>679</b><br/> <b>680</b><br/> <b>680</b><br/> <b>681</b><br/> <b>681</b><br/> <b>682</b><br/> <b>682</b><br/> <b>683</b><br/> <b>683</b><br/> <b>684</b><br/> <b>684</b><br/> <b>685</b><br/> <b>685</b><br/> <b>686</b><br/> <b>686</b><br/> <b>687</b><br/> <b>687</b><br/> <b>688</b><br/> <b>688</b><br/> <b>689</b><br/> <b>689</b><br/> <b>690</b><br/> <b>690</b><br/> <b>691</b><br/> <b>691</b><br/> <b>692</b><br/> <b>692</b><br/> <b>693</b><br/> <b>693</b><br/> <b>694</b><br/> <b>694</b><br/> <b>695</b><br/> <b>695</b><br/> <b>696</b><br/> <b>696</b><br/> <b>697</b><br/> <b>697</b><br/> <b>698</b><br/> <b>698</b><br/> <b>699</b><br/> <b>699</b><br/> <b>700</b><br/> <b>700</b><br/> <b>701</b><br/> <b>701</b><br/> <b>702</b><br/> <b>702</b><br/> <b>703</b><br/> <b>703</b><br/> <b>704</b><br/> <b>704</b><br/> <b>705</b><br/> <b>705</b><br/> <b>706</b><br/> <b>706</b><br/> <b>707</b><br/> <b>707</b><br/> <b>708</b><br/> <b>708</b><br/> <b>709</b><br/> <b>709</b><br/> <b>710</b><br/> <b>710</b><br/> <b>711</b><br/> <b>711</b><br/> <b>712</b><br/> <b>712</b><br/> <b>713</b><br/> <b>713</b><br/> <b>714</b><br/> <b>714</b><br/> <b>715</b><br/> <b>715</b><br/> <b>716</b><br/> <b>716</b><br/> <b>717</b><br/> <b>717</b><br/> <b>718</b><br/> <b>718</b><br/> <b>719</b><br/> <b>719</b><br/> <b>720</b><br/> <b>720</b><br/> <b>721</b><br/> <b>721</b><br/> <b>722</b><br/> <b>722</b><br/> <b>723</b><br/> <b>723</b><br/> <b>724</b><br/> <b>724</b><br/> <b>725</b><br/> <b>725</b><br/> <b>726</b><br/> <b>726</b><br/> <b>727</b><br/> <b>727</b><br/> <b>728</b><br/> <b>728</b><br/> <b>729</b><br/> <b>729</b><br/> <b>730</b><br/> <b>730</b><br/> <b>731</b><br/> <b>731</b><br/> <b>732</b><br/> <b>732</b><br/> <b>733</b><br/> <b>733</b><br/> <b>734</b><br/> <b>734</b><br/> <b>735</b><br/> <b>735</b><br/> <b>736</b><br/> <b>736</b><br/> <b>737</b><br/> <b>737</b><br/> <b>738</b><br/> <b>738</b><br/> <b>739</b><br/> <b>739</b><br/> <b>740</b><br/> <b>740</b><br/> <b>741</b><br/> <b>741</b><br/> <b>742</b><br/> <b>742</b><br/> <b>743</b><br/> <b>743</b><br/> <b>744</b></td></tr></table> |  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   
  |                                     |  |   |  | <b>4</b><br>Record of sickness and SSP<br>for the last<br>calendar week |  | <b>5</b><br>SSP Due<br>for the<br>last<br>calendar<br>week |     | <b>6</b><br>Running<br>total of<br>SSP |     | <b>7</b><br>Remarks |     | <b>How to use this record sheet</b> |  |  |  |  |  | Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Please read leaflet No. 227, 'Employee's guide to Statutory Sick Pay'. Make sure that it is an October 1985 copy. The numbers on the right are paragraphs from the leaflet. The paragraphs will tell you more about each section. |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>182</b><br>This record sheet is for the basic sickness records that you must keep for the SSP scheme. You should keep the records in the same way as you keep the records in a different way. You can keep extra records. |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>183 and 184</b><br><b>183</b><br>Week 1 will be the first calendar week or part of the week of the new tax year — from 1 April to the Saturday of that week. |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
<b>185</b><br><b>185</b><br><b>186</b><br><b>186</b><br><b>187</b><br><b>187</b><br><b>188</b><br><b>188</b><br><b>189</b><br><b>189</b><br><b>190</b><br><b>190</b><br><b>191</b><br><b>191</b><br><b>192</b><br><b>192</b><br><b>193</b><br><b>193</b><br><b>194</b><br><b>194</b><br><b>195</b><br><b>195</b><br><b>196</b><br><b>196</b><br><b>197</b><br><b>197</b><br><b>198</b><br><b>198</b><br><b>199</b><br><b>199</b><br><b>200</b><br><b>200</b><br><b>201</b><br><b>201</b><br><b>202</b><br><b>202</b><br><b>203</b><br><b>203</b><br><b>204</b><br><b>204</b><br><b>205</b><br><b>205</b><br><b>206</b><br><b>206</b><br><b>207</b><br><b>207</b><br><b>208</b><br><b>208</b><br><b>209</b><br><b>209</b><br><b>210</b><br><b>210</b><br><b>211</b><br><b>211</b><br><b>212</b><br><b>212</b><br><b>213</b><br><b>213</b><br><b>214</b><br><b>214</b><br><b>215</b><br><b>215</b><br><b>216</b><br><b>216</b><br><b>217</b><br><b>217</b><br><b>218</b><br><b>218</b><br><b>219</b><br><b>219</b><br><b>220</b><br><b>220</b><br><b>221</b><br><b>221</b><br><b>222</b><br><b>222</b><br><b>223</b><br><b>223</b><br><b>224</b><br><b>224</b><br><b>225</b><br><b>225</b><br><b>226</b><br><b>226</b><br><b>227</b><br><b>227</b><br><b>228</b><br><b>228</b><br><b>229</b><br><b>229</b><br><b>230</b><br><b>230</b><br><b>231</b><br><b>231</b><br><b>232</b><br><b>232</b><br><b>233</b><br><b>233</b><br><b>234</b><br><b>234</b><br><b>235</b><br><b>235</b><br><b>236</b><br><b>236</b><br><b>237</b><br><b>237</b><br><b>238</b><br><b>238</b><br><b>239</b><br><b>239</b><br><b>240</b><br><b>240</b><br><b>241</b><br><b>241</b><br><b>242</b><br><b>242</b><br><b>243</b><br><b>243</b><br><b>244</b><br><b>244</b><br><b>245</b><br><b>245</b><br><b>246</b><br><b>246</b><br><b>247</b><br><b>247</b><br><b>248</b><br><b>248</b><br><b>249</b><br><b>249</b><br><b>250</b><br><b>250</b><br><b>251</b><br><b>251</b><br><b>252</b><br><b>252</b><br><b>253</b><br><b>253</b><br><b>254</b><br><b>254</b><br><b>255</b><br><b>255</b><br><b>256</b><br><b>256</b><br><b>257</b><br><b>257</b><br><b>258</b><br><b>258</b><br><b>259</b><br><b>259</b><br><b>260</b><br><b>260</b><br><b>261</b><br><b>261</b><br><b>262</b><br><b>262</b><br><b>263</b><br><b>263</b><br><b>264</b><br><b>264</b><br><b>265</b><br><b>265</b><br><b>266</b><br><b>266</b><br><b>267</b><br><b>267</b><br><b>268</b><br><b>268</b><br><b>269</b><br><b>269</b><br><b>270</b><br><b>270</b><br><b>271</b><br><b>271</b><br><b>272</b><br><b>272</b><br><b>273</b><br><b>273</b><br><b>274</b><br><b>274</b><br><b>275</b><br><b>275</b><br><b>276</b><br><b>276</b><br><b>277</b><br><b>277</b><br><b>278</b><br><b>278</b><br><b>279</b><br><b>279</b><br><b>280</b><br><b>280</b><br><b>281</b><br><b>281</b><br><b>282</b><br><b>282</b><br><b>283</b><br><b>283</b><br><b>284</b><br><b>284</b><br><b>285</b><br><b>285</b><br><b>286</b><br><b>286</b><br><b>287</b><br><b>287</b><br><b>288</b><br><b>288</b><br><b>289</b><br><b>289</b><br><b>290</b><br><b>290</b><br><b>291</b><br><b>291</b><br><b>292</b><br><b>292</b><br><b>293</b><br><b>293</b><br><b>294</b><br><b>294</b><br><b>295</b><br><b>295</b><br><b>296</b><br><b>296</b><br><b>297</b><br><b>297</b><br><b>298</b><br><b>298</b><br><b>299</b><br><b>299</b><br><b>300</b><br><b>300</b><br><b>301</b><br><b>301</b><br><b>302</b><br><b>302</b><br><b>303</b><br><b>303</b><br><b>304</b><br><b>304</b><br><b>305</b><br><b>305</b><br><b>306</b><br><b>306</b><br><b>307</b><br><b>307</b><br><b>308</b><br><b>308</b><br><b>309</b><br><b>309</b><br><b>310</b><br><b>310</b><br><b>311</b><br><b>311</b><br><b>312</b><br><b>312</b><br><b>313</b><br><b>313</b><br><b>314</b><br><b>314</b><br><b>315</b><br><b>315</b><br><b>316</b><br><b>316</b><br><b>317</b><br><b>317</b><br><b>318</b><br><b>318</b><br><b>319</b><br><b>319</b><br><b>320</b><br><b>320</b><br><b>321</b><br><b>321</b><br><b>322</b><br><b>322</b><br><b>323</b><br><b>323</b><br><b>324</b><br><b>324</b><br><b>325</b><br><b>325</b><br><b>326</b><br><b>326</b><br><b>327</b><br><b>327</b><br><b>328</b><br><b>328</b><br><b>329</b><br><b>329</b><br><b>330</b><br><b>330</b><br><b>331</b><br><b>331</b><br><b>332</b><br><b>332</b><br><b>333</b><br><b>333</b><br><b>334</b><br><b>334</b><br><b>335</b><br><b>335</b><br><b>336</b><br><b>336</b><br><b>337</b><br><b>337</b><br><b>338</b><br><b>338</b><br><b>339</b><br><b>339</b><br><b>340</b><br><b>340</b><br><b>341</b><br><b>341</b><br><b>342</b><br><b>342</b><br><b>343</b><br><b>343</b><br><b>344</b><br><b>344</b><br><b>345</b><br><b>345</b><br><b>346</b><br><b>346</b><br><b>347</b><br><b>347</b><br><b>348</b><br><b>348</b><br><b>349</b><br><b>349</b><br><b>350</b><br><b>350</b><br><b>351</b><br><b>351</b><br><b>352</b><br><b>352</b><br><b>353</b><br><b>353</b><br><b>354</b><br><b>354</b><br><b>355</b><br><b>355</b><br><b>356</b><br><b>356</b><br><b>357</b><br><b>357</b><br><b>358</b><br><b>358</b><br><b>359</b><br><b>359</b><br><b>360</b><br><b>360</b><br><b>361</b><br><b>361</b><br><b>362</b><br><b>362</b><br><b>363</b><br><b>363</b><br><b>364</b><br><b>364</b><br><b>365</b><br><b>365</b><br><b>366</b><br><b>366</b><br><b>367</b><br><b>367</b><br><b>368</b><br><b>368</b><br><b>369</b><br><b>369</b><br><b>370</b><br><b>370</b><br><b>371</b><br><b>371</b><br><b>372</b><br><b>372</b><br><b>373</b><br><b>373</b><br><b>374</b><br><b>374</b><br><b>375</b><br><b>375</b><br><b>376</b><br><b>376</b><br><b>377</b><br><b>377</b><br><b>378</b><br><b>378</b><br><b>379</b><br><b>379</b><br><b>380</b><br><b>380</b><br><b>381</b><br><b>381</b><br><b>382</b><br><b>382</b><br><b>383</b><br><b>383</b><br><b>384</b><br><b>384</b><br><b>385</b><br><b>385</b><br><b>386</b><br><b>386</b><br><b>387</b><br><b>387</b><br><b>388</b><br><b>388</b><br><b>389</b><br><b>389</b><br><b>390</b><br><b>390</b><br><b>391</b><br><b>391</b><br><b>392</b><br><b>392</b><br><b>393</b><br><b>393</b><br><b>394</b><br><b>394</b><br><b>395</b><br><b>395</b><br><b>396</b><br><b>396</b><br><b>397</b><br><b>397</b><br><b>398</b><br><b>398</b><br><b>399</b><br><b>399</b><br><b>400</b><br><b>400</b><br><b>401</b><br><b>401</b><br><b>402</b><br><b>402</b><br><b>403</b><br><b>403</b><br><b>404</b><br><b>404</b><br><b>405</b><br><b>405</b><br><b>406</b><br><b>406</b><br><b>407</b><br><b>407</b><br><b>408</b><br><b>408</b><br><b>409</b><br><b>409</b><br><b>410</b><br><b>410</b><br><b>411</b><br><b>411</b><br><b>412</b><br><b>412</b><br><b>413</b><br><b>413</b><br><b>414</b><br><b>414</b><br><b>415</b><br><b>415</b><br><b>416</b><br><b>416</b><br><b>417</b><br><b>417</b><br><b>418</b><br><b>418</b><br><b>419</b><br><b>419</b><br><b>420</b><br><b>420</b><br><b>421</b><br><b>421</b><br><b>422</b><br><b>422</b><br><b>423</b><br><b>423</b><br><b>424</b><br><b>424</b><br><b>425</b><br><b>425</b><br><b>426</b><br><b>426</b><br><b>427</b><br><b>427</b><br><b>428</b><br><b>428</b><br><b>429</b><br><b>429</b><br><b>430</b><br><b>430</b><br><b>431</b><br><b>431</b><br><b>432</b><br><b>432</b><br><b>433</b><br><b>433</b><br><b>434</b><br><b>434</b><br><b>435</b><br><b>435</b><br><b>436</b><br><b>436</b><br><b>437</b><br><b>437</b><br><b>438</b><br><b>438</b><br><b>439</b><br><b>439</b><br><b>440</b><br><b>440</b><br><b>441</b><br><b>441</b><br><b>442</b><br><b>442</b><br><b>443</b><br><b>443</b><br><b>444</b><br><b>444</b><br><b>445</b><br><b>445</b><br><b>446</b><br><b>446</b><br><b>447</b><br><b>447</b><br><b>448</b><br><b>448</b><br><b>449</b><br><b>449</b><br><b>450</b><br><b>450</b><br><b>451</b><br><b>451</b><br><b>452</b><br><b>452</b><br><b>453</b><br><b>453</b><br><b>454</b><br><b>454</b><br><b>455</b><br><b>455</b><br><b>456</b><br><b>456</b><br><b>457</b><br><b>457</b><br><b>458</b><br><b>458</b><br><b>459</b><br><b>459</b><br><b>460</b><br><b>460</b><br><b>461</b><br><b>461</b><br><b>462</b><br><b>462</b><br><b>463</b><br><b>463</b><br><b>464</b><br><b>464</b><br><b>465</b><br><b>465</b><br><b>466</b><br><b>466</b><br><b>467</b><br><b>467</b><br><b>468</b><br><b>468</b><br><b>469</b><br><b>469</b><br><b>470</b><br><b>470</b><br><b>471</b><br><b>471</b><br><b>472</b><br><b>472</b><br><b>473</b><br><b>473</b><br><b>474</b><br><b>474</b><br><b>475</b><br><b>475</b><br><b>476</b><br><b>476</b><br><b>477</b><br><b>477</b><br><b>478</b><br><b>478</b><br><b>479</b><br><b>479</b><br><b>480</b><br><b>480</b><br><b>481</b><br><b>481</b><br><b>482</b><br><b>482</b><br><b>483</b><br><b>483</b><br><b>484</b><br><b>484</b><br><b>485</b><br><b>485</b><br><b>486</b><br><b>486</b><br><b>487</b><br><b>487</b><br><b>488</b><br><b>488</b><br><b>489</b><br><b>489</b><br><b>490</b><br><b>490</b><br><b>491</b><br><b>491</b><br><b>492</b><br><b>492</b><br><b>493</b><br><b>493</b><br><b>494</b><br><b>494</b><br><b>495</b><br><b>495</b><br><b>496</b><br><b>496</b><br><b>497</b><br><b>497</b><br><b>498</b><br><b>498</b><br><b>499</b><br><b>499</b><br><b>500</b><br><b>500</b><br><b>501</b><br><b>501</b><br><b>502</b><br><b>502</b><br><b>503</b><br><b>503</b><br><b>504</b><br><b>504</b><br><b>505</b><br><b>505</b><br><b>506</b><br><b>506</b><br><b>507</b><br><b>507</b><br><b>508</b><br><b>508</b><br><b>509</b><br><b>509</b><br><b>510</b><br><b>510</b><br><b>511</b><br><b>511</b><br><b>512</b><br><b>512</b><br><b>513</b><br><b>513</b><br><b>514</b><br><b>514</b><br><b>515</b><br><b>515</b><br><b>516</b><br><b>516</b><br><b>517</b><br><b>517</b><br><b>518</b><br><b>518</b><br><b>519</b><br><b>519</b><br><b>520</b><br><b>520</b><br><b>521</b><br><b>521</b><br><b>522</b><br><b>522</b><br><b>523</b><br><b>523</b><br><b>524</b><br><b>524</b><br><b>525</b><br><b>525</b><br><b>526</b><br><b>526</b><br><b>527</b><br><b>527</b><br><b>528</b><br><b>528</b><br><b>529</b><br><b>529</b><br><b>530</b><br><b>530</b><br><b>531</b><br><b>531</b><br><b>532</b><br><b>532</b><br><b>533</b><br><b>533</b><br><b>534</b><br><b>534</b><br><b>535</b><br><b>535</b><br><b>536</b><br><b>536</b><br><b>537</b><br><b>537</b><br><b>538</b><br><b>538</b><br><b>539</b><br><b>539</b><br><b>540</b><br><b>540</b><br><b>541</b><br><b>541</b><br><b>5
42</b><br><b>542</b><br><b>543</b><br><b>543</b><br><b>544</b><br><b>544</b><br><b>545</b><br><b>545</b><br><b>546</b><br><b>546</b><br><b>547</b><br><b>547</b><br><b>548</b><br><b>548</b><br><b>549</b><br><b>549</b><br><b>550</b><br><b>550</b><br><b>551</b><br><b>551</b><br><b>552</b><br><b>552</b><br><b>553</b><br><b>553</b><br><b>554</b><br><b>554</b><br><b>555</b><br><b>555</b><br><b>556</b><br><b>556</b><br><b>557</b><br><b>557</b><br><b>558</b><br><b>558</b><br><b>559</b><br><b>559</b><br><b>560</b><br><b>560</b><br><b>561</b><br><b>561</b><br><b>562</b><br><b>562</b><br><b>563</b><br><b>563</b><br><b>564</b><br><b>564</b><br><b>565</b><br><b>565</b><br><b>566</b><br><b>566</b><br><b>567</b><br><b>567</b><br><b>568</b><br><b>568</b><br><b>569</b><br><b>569</b><br><b>570</b><br><b>570</b><br><b>571</b><br><b>571</b><br><b>572</b><br><b>572</b><br><b>573</b><br><b>573</b><br><b>574</b><br><b>574</b><br><b>575</b><br><b>575</b><br><b>576</b><br><b>576</b><br><b>577</b><br><b>577</b><br><b>578</b><br><b>578</b><br><b>579</b><br><b>579</b><br><b>580</b><br><b>580</b><br><b>581</b><br><b>581</b><br><b>582</b><br><b>582</b><br><b>583</b><br><b>583</b><br><b>584</b><br><b>584</b><br><b>585</b><br><b>585</b><br><b>586</b><br><b>586</b><br><b>587</b><br><b>587</b><br><b>588</b><br><b>588</b><br><b>589</b><br><b>589</b><br><b>590</b><br><b>590</b><br><b>591</b><br><b>591</b><br><b>592</b><br><b>592</b><br><b>593</b><br><b>593</b><br><b>594</b><br><b>594</b><br><b>595</b><br><b>595</b><br><b>596</b><br><b>596</b><br><b>597</b><br><b>597</b><br><b>598</b><br><b>598</b><br><b>599</b><br><b>599</b><br><b>600</b><br><b>600</b><br><b>601</b><br><b>601</b><br><b>602</b><br><b>602</b><br><b>603</b><br><b>603</b><br><b>604</b><br><b>604</b><br><b>605</b><br><b>605</b><br><b>606</b><br><b>606</b><br><b>607</b><br><b>607</b><br><b>608</b><br><b>608</b><br><b>609</b><br><b>609</b><br><b>610</b><br><b>610</b><br><b>611</b><br><b>611</b><br><b>612</b><br><b>612</b><br><b>613</b><br><b>613</b><br><b>614</b><br><b>614</b><br><b>615</b><br><b>615</b><br><b>616</b><br><b>616</b><br><b>617</b><br><b>617</b><br><b>618</b><br><b>618</b><br><b>619</b><br><b>619</b><br><b>620</b><br><b>620</b><br><b>621</b><br><b>621</b><br><b>622</b><br><b>622</b><br><b>623</b><br><b>623</b><br><b>624</b><br><b>624</b><br><b>625</b><br><b>625</b><br><b>626</b><br><b>626</b><br><b>627</b><br><b>627</b><br><b>628</b><br><b>628</b><br><b>629</b><br><b>629</b><br><b>630</b><br><b>630</b><br><b>631</b><br><b>631</b><br><b>632</b><br><b>632</b><br><b>633</b><br><b>633</b><br><b>634</b><br><b>634</b><br><b>635</b><br><b>635</b><br><b>636</b><br><b>636</b><br><b>637</b><br><b>637</b><br><b>638</b><br><b>638</b><br><b>639</b><br><b>639</b><br><b>640</b><br><b>640</b><br><b>641</b><br><b>641</b><br><b>642</b><br><b>642</b><br><b>643</b><br><b>643</b><br><b>644</b><br><b>644</b><br><b>645</b><br><b>645</b><br><b>646</b><br><b>646</b><br><b>647</b><br><b>647</b><br><b>648</b><br><b>648</b><br><b>649</b><br><b>649</b><br><b>650</b><br><b>650</b><br><b>651</b><br><b>651</b><br><b>652</b><br><b>652</b><br><b>653</b><br><b>653</b><br><b>654</b><br><b>654</b><br><b>655</b><br><b>655</b><br><b>656</b><br><b>656</b><br><b>657</b><br><b>657</b><br><b>658</b><br><b>658</b><br><b>659</b><br><b>659</b><br><b>660</b><br><b>660</b><br><b>661</b><br><b>661</b><br><b>662</b><br><b>662</b><br><b>663</b><br><b>663</b><br><b>664</b><br><b>664</b><br><b>665</b><br><b>665</b><br><b>666</b><br><b>666</b><br><b>667</b><br><b>667</b><br><b>668</b><br><b>668</b><br><b>669</b><br><b>669</b><br><b>670</b><br><b>670</b><br><b>671</b><br><b>671</b><br><b>672</b><br><b>672</b><br><b>673</b><br><b>673</b><br><b>674</b><br><b>674</b><br><b>675</b><br><b>675</b><br><b>676</b><br><b>676</b><br><b>677</b><br><b>677</b><br><b>678</b><br><b>678</b><br><b>679</b><br><b>679</b><br><b>680</b><br><b>680</b><br><b>681</b><br><b>681</b><br><b>682</b><br><b>682</b><br><b>683</b><br><b>683</b><br><b>684</b><br><b>684</b><br><b>685</b><br><b>685</b><br><b>686</b><br><b>686</b><br><b>687</b><br><b>687</b><br><b>688</b><br><b>688</b><br><b>689</b><br><b>689</b><br><b>690</b><br><b>690</b><br><b>691</b><br><b>691</b><br><b>692</b><br><b>692</b><br><b>693</b><br><b>693</b><br><b>694</b><br><b>694</b><br><b>695</b><br><b>695</b><br><b>696</b><br><b>696</b><br><b>697</b><br><b>697</b><br><b>698</b><br><b>698</b><br><b>699</b><br><b>699</b><br><b>700</b><br><b>700</b><br><b>701</b><br><b>701</b><br><b>702</b><br><b>702</b><br><b>703</b><br><b>703</b><br><b>704</b><br><b>704</b><br><b>705</b><br><b>705</b><br><b>706</b><br><b>706</b><br><b>707</b><br><b>707</b><br><b>708</b><br><b>708</b><br><b>709</b><br><b>709</b><br><b>710</b><br><b>710</b><br><b>711</b><br><b>711</b><br><b>712</b><br><b>712</b><br><b>713</b><br><b>713</b><br><b>714</b><br><b>714</b><br><b>715</b><br><b>715</b><br><b>716</b><br><b>716</b><br><b>717</b><br><b>717</b><br><b>718</b><br><b>718</b><br><b>719</b><br><b>719</b><br><b>720</b><br><b>720</b><br><b>721</b><br><b>721</b><br><b>722</b><br><b>722</b><br><b>723</b><br><b>723</b><br><b>724</b><br><b>724</b><br><b>725</b><br><b>725</b><br><b>726</b><br><b>726</b><br><b>727</b><br><b>727</b><br><b>728</b><br><b>728</b><br><b>729</b><br><b>729</b><br><b>730</b><br><b>730</b><br><b>731</b><br><b>731</b><br><b>732</b><br><b>732</b><br><b>733</b><br><b>733</b><br><b>734</b><br><b>734</b><br><b>735</b><br><b>735</b><br><b>736</b><br><b>736</b><br><b>737</b><br><b>737</b><br><b>738</b><br><b>738</b><br><b>739</b><br><b>739</b><br><b>740</b><br><b>740</b><br><b>741</b><br><b>741</b><br><b>742</b><br><b>742</b><br><b>743</b><br><b>743</b><br><b>744</b> |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>4</b><br>Record of sickness and SSP<br>for the last<br>calendar week  
   |  | <b>5</b><br>SSP Due<br>for the<br>last<br>calendar<br>week |  | <b>6</b><br>Running<br>total of<br>SSP |  | <b>7</b><br>Remarks                        |   
   
  | <b>How to use this record sheet</b> |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  
   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   
  |                                     |  |   |  |   |  | Sun  | Mon | Tue                                    | Wed | Thu                 | Fri | Sat                                 |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  
   |  |  |  |  |  |  | Please read leaflet No. 227, 'Employee's guide to Statutory Sick Pay'. Make sure that it is an October 1985 copy. The numbers on the right are paragraphs from the
leaflet. The paragraphs will tell you more about each section.   
  |                                     |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  
   |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>182</b><br>This record sheet is for the basic sickness records that you must keep for the SSP scheme. You should keep the records in the same way as you keep the
records in a different way. You can keep extra records.  
  |                                     |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  
   |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>183 and 184</b><br><b>183</b><br>Week 1 will be the first calendar week or part of the week of the new tax year — from 1 April to the Saturday of that week.           
   
  |                                     |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  
   
   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  
   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
<b>185</b><br><b>185</b><br><b>186</b><br><b>186</b><br><b>187</b><br><b>187</b><br><b>188</b><br><b>188</b><br><b>189</b><br><b>189</b><br><b>190</b><br><b>190</b><br><b>191</b><br><b>191</b><br><b>192</b><br><b>192</b><br><b>193</b><br><b>193</b><br><b>194</b><br><b>194</b><br><b>195</b><br><b>195</b><br><b>196</b><br><b>196</b><br><b>197</b><br><b>197</b><br><b>198</b><br><b>198</b><br><b>199</b><br><b>199</b><br><b>200</b><br><b>200</b><br><b>201</b><br><b>201</b><br><b>202</b><br><b>202</b><br><b>203</b><br><b>203</b><br><b>204</b><br><b>204</b><br><b>205</b><br><b>205</b><br><b>206</b><br><b>206</b><br><b>207</b><br><b>207</b><br><b>208</b><br><b>208</b><br><b>209</b><br><b>209</b><br><b>210</b><br><b>210</b><br><b>211</b><br><b>211</b><br><b>212</b><br><b>212</b><br><b>213</b><br><b>213</b><br><b>214</b><br><b>214</b><br><b>215</b><br><b>215</b><br><b>216</b><br><b>216</b><br><b>217</b><br><b>217</b><br><b>218</b><br><b>218</b><br><b>219</b><br><b>219</b><br><b>220</b><br><b>220</b><br><b>221</b><br><b>221</b><br><b>222</b><br><b>222</b><br><b>223</b><br><b>223</b><br><b>224</b><br><b>224</b><br><b>225</b><br><b>225</b><br><b>226</b><br><b>226</b><br><b>227</b><br><b>227</b><br><b>228</b><br><b>228</b><br><b>229</b><br><b>229</b><br><b>230</b><br><b>230</b><br><b>231</b><br><b>231</b><br><b>232</b><br><b>232</b><br><b>233</b><br><b>233</b><br><b>234</b><br><b>234</b><br><b>235</b><br><b>235</b><br><b>236</b><br><b>236</b><br><b>237</b><br><b>237</b><br><b>238</b><br><b>238</b><br><b>239</b><br><b>239</b><br><b>240</b><br><b>240</b><br><b>241</b><br><b>241</b><br><b>242</b><br><b>242</b><br><b>243</b><br><b>243</b><br><b>244</b><br><b>244</b><br><b>245</b><br><b>245</b><br><b>246</b><br><b>246</b><br><b>247</b><br><b>247</b><br><b>248</b><br><b>248</b><br><b>249</b><br><b>249</b><br><b>250</b><br><b>250</b><br><b>251</b><br><b>251</b><br><b>252</b><br><b>252</b><br><b>253</b><br><b>253</b><br><b>254</b><br><b>254</b><br><b>255</b><br><b>255</b><br><b>256</b><br><b>256</b><br><b>257</b><br><b>257</b><br><b>258</b><br><b>258</b><br><b>259</b><br><b>259</b><br><b>260</b><br><b>260</b><br><b>261</b><br><b>261</b><br><b>262</b><br><b>262</b><br><b>263</b><br><b>263</b><br><b>264</b><br><b>264</b><br><b>265</b><br><b>265</b><br><b>266</b><br><b>266</b><br><b>267</b><br><b>267</b><br><b>268</b><br><b>268</b><br><b>269</b><br><b>269</b><br><b>270</b><br><b>270</b><br><b>271</b><br><b>271</b><br><b>272</b><br><b>272</b><br><b>273</b><br><b>273</b><br><b>274</b><br><b>274</b><br><b>275</b><br><b>275</b><br><b>276</b><br><b>276</b><br><b>277</b><br><b>277</b><br><b>278</b><br><b>278</b><br><b>279</b><br><b>279</b><br><b>280</b><br><b>280</b><br><b>281</b><br><b>281</b><br><b>282</b><br><b>282</b><br><b>283</b><br><b>283</b><br><b>284</b><br><b>284</b><br><b>285</b><br><b>285</b><br><b>286</b><br><b>286</b><br><b>287</b><br><b>287</b><br><b>288</b><br><b>288</b><br><b>289</b><br><b>289</b><br><b>290</b><br><b>290</b><br><b>291</b><br><b>291</b><br><b>292</b><br><b>292</b><br><b>293</b><br><b>293</b><br><b>294</b><br><b>294</b><br><b>295</b><br><b>295</b><br><b>296</b><br><b>296</b><br><b>297</b><br><b>297</b><br><b>298</b><br><b>298</b><br><b>299</b><br><b>299</b><br><b>300</b><br><b>300</b><br><b>301</b><br><b>301</b><br><b>302</b><br><b>302</b><br><b>303</b><br><b>303</b><br><b>304</b><br><b>304</b><br><b>305</b><br><b>305</b><br><b>306</b><br><b>306</b><br><b>307</b><br><b>307</b><br><b>308</b><br><b>308</b><br><b>309</b><br><b>309</b><br><b>310</b><br><b>310</b><br><b>311</b><br><b>311</b><br><b>312</b><br><b>312</b><br><b>313</b><br><b>313</b><br><b>314</b><br><b>314</b><br><b>315</b><br><b>315</b><br><b>316</b><br><b>316</b><br><b>317</b><br><b>317</b><br><b>318</b><br><b>318</b><br><b>319</b><br><b>319</b><br><b>320</b><br><b>320</b><br><b>321</b><br><b>321</b><br><b>322</b><br><b>322</b><br><b>323</b><br><b>323</b><br><b>324</b><br><b>324</b><br><b>325</b><br><b>325</b><br><b>326</b><br><b>326</b><br><b>327</b><br><b>327</b><br><b>328</b><br><b>328</b><br><b>329</b><br><b>329</b><br><b>330</b><br><b>330</b><br><b>331</b><br><b>331</b><br><b>332</b><br><b>332</b><br><b>333</b><br><b>333</b><br><b>334</b><br><b>334</b><br><b>335</b><br><b>335</b><br><b>336</b><br><b>336</b><br><b>337</b><br><b>337</b><br><b>338</b><br><b>338</b><br><b>339</b><br><b>339</b><br><b>340</b><br><b>340</b><br><b>341</b><br><b>341</b><br><b>342</b><br><b>342</b><br><b>343</b><br><b>343</b><br><b>344</b><br><b>344</b><br><b>345</b><br><b>345</b><br><b>346</b><br><b>346</b><br><b>347</b><br><b>347</b><br><b>348</b><br><b>348</b><br><b>349</b><br><b>349</b><br><b>350</b><br><b>350</b><br><b>351</b><br><b>351</b><br><b>352</b><br><b>352</b><br><b>353</b><br><b>353</b><br><b>354</b><br><b>354</b><br><b>355</b><br><b>355</b><br><b>356</b><br><b>356</b><br><b>357</b><br><b>357</b><br><b>358</b><br><b>358</b><br><b>359</b><br><b>359</b><br><b>360</b><br><b>360</b><br><b>361</b><br><b>361</b><br><b>362</b><br><b>362</b><br><b>363</b><br><b>363</b><br><b>364</b><br><b>364</b><br><b>365</b><br><b>365</b><br><b>366</b><br><b>366</b><br><b>367</b><br><b>367</b><br><b>368</b><br><b>368</b><br><b>369</b><br><b>369</b><br><b>370</b><br><b>370</b><br><b>371</b><br><b>371</b><br><b>372</b><br><b>372</b><br><b>373</b><br><b>373</b><br><b>374</b><br><b>374</b><br><b>375</b><br><b>375</b><br><b>376</b><br><b>376</b><br><b>377</b><br><b>377</b><br><b>378</b><br><b>378</b><br><b>379</b><br><b>379</b><br><b>380</b><br><b>380</b><br><b>381</b><br><b>381</b><br><b>382</b><br><b>382</b><br><b>383</b><br><b>383</b><br><b>384</b><br><b>384</b><br><b>385</b><br><b>385</b><br><b>386</b><br><b>386</b><br><b>387</b><br><b>387</b><br><b>388</b><br><b>388</b><br><b>389</b><br><b>389</b><br><b>390</b><br><b>390</b><br><b>391</b><br><b>391</b><br><b>392</b><br><b>392</b><br><b>393</b><br><b>393</b><br><b>394</b><br><b>394</b><br><b>395</b><br><b>395</b><br><b>396</b><br><b>396</b><br><b>397</b><br><b>397</b><br><b>398</b><br><b>398</b><br><b>399</b><br><b>399</b><br><b>400</b><br><b>400</b><br><b>401</b><br><b>401</b><br><b>402</b><br><b>402</b><br><b>403</b><br><b>403</b><br><b>404</b><br><b>404</b><br><b>405</b><br><b>405</b><br><b>406</b><br><b>406</b><br><b>407</b><br><b>407</b><br><b>408</b><br><b>408</b><br><b>409</b><br><b>409</b><br><b>410</b><br><b>410</b><br><b>411</b><br><b>411</b><br><b>412</b><br><b>412</b><br><b>413</b><br><b>413</b><br><b>414</b><br><b>414</b><br><b>415</b><br><b>415</b><br><b>416</b><br><b>416</b><br><b>417</b><br><b>417</b><br><b>418</b><br><b>418</b><br><b>419</b><br><b>419</b><br><b>420</b><br><b>420</b><br><b>421</b><br><b>421</b><br><b>422</b><br><b>422</b><br><b>423</b><br><b>423</b><br><b>424</b><br><b>424</b><br><b>425</b><br><b>425</b><br><b>426</b><br><b>426</b><br><b>427</b><br><b>427</b><br><b>428</b><br><b>428</b><br><b>429</b><br><b>429</b><br><b>430</b><br><b>430</b><br><b>431</b><br><b>431</b><br><b>432</b><br><b>432</b><br><b>433</b><br><b>433</b><br><b>434</b><br><b>434</b><br><b>435</b><br><b>435</b><br><b>436</b><br><b>436</b><br><b>437</b><br><b>437</b><br><b>438</b><br><b>438</b><br><b>439</b><br><b>439</b><br><b>440</b><br><b>440</b><br><b>441</b><br><b>441</b><br><b>442</b><br><b>442</b><br><b>443</b><br><b>443</b><br><b>444</b><br><b>444</b><br><b>445</b><br><b>445</b><br><b>446</b><br><b>446</b><br><b>447</b><br><b>447</b><br><b>448</b><br><b>448</b><br><b>449</b><br><b>449</b><br><b>450</b><br><b>450</b><br><b>451</b><br><b>451</b><br><b>452</b><br><b>452</b><br><b>453</b><br><b>453</b><br><b>454</b><br><b>454</b><br><b>455</b><br><b>455</b><br><b>456</b><br><b>456</b><br><b>457</b><br><b>457</b><br><b>458</b><br><b>458</b><br><b>459</b><br><b>459</b><br><b>460</b><br><b>460</b><br><b>461</b><br><b>461</b><br><b>462</b><br><b>462</b><br><b>463</b><br><b>463</b><br><b>464</b><br><b>464</b><br><b>465</b><br><b>465</b><br><b>466</b><br><b>466</b><br><b>467</b><br><b>467</b><br><b>468</b><br><b>468</b><br><b>469</b><br><b>469</b><br><b>470</b><br><b>470</b><br><b>471</b><br><b>471</b><br><b>472</b><br><b>472</b><br><b>473</b><br><b>473</b><br><b>474</b><br><b>474</b><br><b>475</b><br><b>475</b><br><b>476</b><br><b>476</b><br><b>477</b><br><b>477</b><br><b>478</b><br><b>478</b><br><b>479</b><br><b>479</b><br><b>480</b><br><b>480</b><br><b>481</b><br><b>481</b><br><b>482</b><br><b>482</b><br><b>483</b><br><b>483</b><br><b>484</b><br><b>484</b><br><b>485</b><br><b>485</b><br><b>486</b><br><b>486</b><br><b>487</b><br><b>487</b><br><b>488</b><br><b>488</b><br><b>489</b><br><b>489</b><br><b>490</b><br><b>490</b><br><b>491</b><br><b>491</b><br><b>492</b><br><b>492</b><br><b>493</b><br><b>493</b><br><b>494</b><br><b>494</b><br><b>495</b><br><b>495</b><br><b>496</b><br><b>496</b><br><b>497</b><br><b>497</b><br><b>498</b><br><b>498</b><br><b>499</b><br><b>499</b><br><b>500</b><br><b>500</b><br><b>501</b><br><b>501</b><br><b>502</b><br><b>502</b><br><b>503</b><br><b>503</b><br><b>504</b><br><b>504</b><br><b>505</b><br><b>505</b><br><b>506</b><br><b>506</b><br><b>507</b><br><b>507</b><br><b>508</b><br><b>508</b><br><b>509</b><br><b>509</b><br><b>510</b><br><b>510</b><br><b>511</b><br><b>511</b><br><b>512</b><br><b>512</b><br><b>513</b><br><b>513</b><br><b>514</b><br><b>514</b><br><b>515</b><br><b>515</b><br><b>516</b><br><b>516</b><br><b>517</b><br><b>517</b><br><b>518</b><br><b>518</b><br><b>519</b><br><b>519</b><br><b>520</b><br><b>520</b><br><b>521</b><br><b>521</b><br><b>522</b><br><b>522</b><br><b>523</b><br><b>523</b><br><b>524</b><br><b>524</b><br><b>525</b><br><b>525</b><br><b>526</b><br><b>526</b><br><b>527</b><br><b>527</b><br><b>528</b><br><b>528</b><br><b>529</b><br><b>529</b><br><b>530</b><br><b>530</b><br><b>531</b><br><b>531</b><br><b>532</b><br><b>532</b><br><b>533</b><br><b>533</b><br><b>534</b><br><b>534</b><br><b>535</b><br><b>535</b><br><b>536</b><br><b>536</b><br><b>537</b><br><b>537</b><br><b>538</b><br><b>538</b><br><b>539</b><br><b>539</b><br><b>540</b><br><b>540</b><br><b>541</b><br><b>541</b><br><b>5
42</b><br><b>542</b><br><b>543</b><br><b>543</b><br><b>544</b><br><b>544</b><br><b>545</b><br><b>545</b><br><b>546</b><br><b>546</b><br><b>547</b><br><b>547</b><br><b>548</b><br><b>548</b><br><b>549</b><br><b>549</b><br><b>550</b><br><b>550</b><br><b>551</b><br><b>551</b><br><b>552</b><br><b>552</b><br><b>553</b><br><b>553</b><br><b>554</b><br><b>554</b><br><b>555</b><br><b>555</b><br><b>556</b><br><b>556</b><br><b>557</b><br><b>557</b><br><b>558</b><br><b>558</b><br><b>559</b><br><b>559</b><br><b>560</b><br><b>560</b><br><b>561</b><br><b>561</b><br><b>562</b><br><b>562</b><br><b>563</b><br><b>563</b><br><b>564</b><br><b>564</b><br><b>565</b><br><b>565</b><br><b>566</b><br><b>566</b><br><b>567</b><br><b>567</b><br><b>568</b><br><b>568</b><br><b>569</b><br><b>569</b><br><b>570</b><br><b>570</b><br><b>571</b><br><b>571</b><br><b>572</b><br><b>572</b><br><b>573</b><br><b>573</b><br><b>574</b><br><b>574</b><br><b>575</b><br><b>575</b><br><b>576</b><br><b>576</b><br><b>577</b><br><b>577</b><br><b>578</b><br><b>578</b><br><b>579</b><br><b>579</b><br><b>580</b><br><b>580</b><br><b>581</b><br><b>581</b><br><b>582</b><br><b>582</b><br><b>583</b><br><b>583</b><br><b>584</b><br><b>584</b><br><b>585</b><br><b>585</b><br><b>586</b><br><b>586</b><br><b>587</b><br><b>587</b><br><b>588</b><br><b>588</b><br><b>589</b><br><b>589</b><br><b>590</b><br><b>590</b><br><b>591</b><br><b>591</b><br><b>592</b><br><b>592</b><br><b>593</b><br><b>593</b><br><b>594</b><br><b>594</b><br><b>595</b><br><b>595</b><br><b>596</b><br><b>596</b><br><b>597</b><br><b>597</b><br><b>598</b><br><b>598</b><br><b>599</b><br><b>599</b><br><b>600</b><br><b>600</b><br><b>601</b><br><b>601</b><br><b>602</b><br><b>602</b><br><b>603</b><br><b>603</b><br><b>604</b><br><b>604</b><br><b>605</b><br><b>605</b><br><b>606</b><br><b>606</b><br><b>607</b><br><b>607</b><br><b>608</b><br><b>608</b><br><b>609</b><br><b>609</b><br><b>610</b><br><b>610</b><br><b>611</b><br><b>611</b><br><b>612</b><br><b>612</b><br><b>613</b><br><b>613</b><br><b>614</b><br><b>614</b><br><b>615</b><br><b>615</b><br><b>616</b><br><b>616</b><br><b>617</b><br><b>617</b><br><b>618</b><br><b>618</b><br><b>619</b><br><b>619</b><br><b>620</b><br><b>620</b><br><b>621</b><br><b>621</b><br><b>622</b><br><b>622</b><br><b>623</b><br><b>623</b><br><b>624</b><br><b>624</b><br><b>625</b><br><b>625</b><br><b>626</b><br><b>626</b><br><b>627</b><br><b>627</b><br><b>628</b><br><b>628</b><br><b>629</b><br><b>629</b><br><b>630</b><br><b>630</b><br><b>631</b><br><b>631</b><br><b>632</b><br><b>632</b><br><b>633</b><br><b>633</b><br><b>634</b><br><b>634</b><br><b>635</b><br><b>635</b><br><b>636</b><br><b>636</b><br><b>637</b><br><b>637</b><br><b>638</b><br><b>638</b><br><b>639</b><br><b>639</b><br><b>640</b><br><b>640</b><br><b>641</b><br><b>641</b><br><b>642</b><br><b>642</b><br><b>643</b><br><b>643</b><br><b>644</b><br><b>644</b><br><b>645</b><br><b>645</b><br><b>646</b><br><b>646</b><br><b>647</b><br><b>647</b><br><b>648</b><br><b>648</b><br><b>649</b><br><b>649</b><br><b>650</b><br><b>650</b><br><b>651</b><br><b>651</b><br><b>652</b><br><b>652</b><br><b>653</b><br><b>653</b><br><b>654</b><br><b>654</b><br><b>655</b><br><b>655</b><br><b>656</b><br><b>656</b><br><b>657</b><br><b>657</b><br><b>658</b><br><b>658</b><br><b>659</b><br><b>659</b><br><b>660</b><br><b>660</b><br><b>661</b><br><b>661</b><br><b>662</b><br><b>662</b><br><b>663</b><br><b>663</b><br><b>664</b><br><b>664</b><br><b>665</b><br><b>665</b><br><b>666</b><br><b>666</b><br><b>667</b><br><b>667</b><br><b>668</b><br><b>668</b><br><b>669</b><br><b>669</b><br><b>670</b><br><b>670</b><br><b>671</b><br><b>671</b><br><b>672</b><br><b>672</b><br><b>673</b><br><b>673</b><br><b>674</b><br><b>674</b><br><b>675</b><br><b>675</b><br><b>676</b><br><b>676</b><br><b>677</b><br><b>677</b><br><b>678</b><br><b>678</b><br><b>679</b><br><b>679</b><br><b>680</b><br><b>680</b><br><b>681</b><br><b>681</b><br><b>682</b><br><b>682</b><br><b>683</b><br><b>683</b><br><b>684</b><br><b>684</b><br><b>685</b><br><b>685</b><br><b>686</b><br><b>686</b><br><b>687</b><br><b>687</b><br><b>688</b><br><b>688</b><br><b>689</b><br><b>689</b><br><b>690</b><br><b>690</b><br><b>691</b><br><b>691</b><br><b>692</b><br><b>692</b><br><b>693</b><br><b>693</b><br><b>694</b><br><b>694</b><br><b>695</b><br><b>695</b><br><b>696</b><br><b>696</b><br><b>697</b><br><b>697</b><br><b>698</b><br><b>698</b><br><b>699</b><br><b>699</b><br><b>700</b><br><b>700</b><br><b>701</b><br><b>701</b><br><b>702</b><br><b>702</b><br><b>703</b><br><b>703</b><br><b>704</b><br><b>704</b><br><b>705</b><br><b>705</b><br><b>706</b><br><b>706</b><br><b>707</b><br><b>707</b><br><b>708</b><br><b>708</b><br><b>709</b><br><b>709</b><br><b>710</b><br><b>710</b><br><b>711</b><br><b>711</b><br><b>712</b><br><b>712</b><br><b>713</b><br><b>713</b><br><b>714</b><br><b>714</b><br><b>715</b><br><b>715</b><br><b>716</b><br><b>716</b><br><b>717</b><br><b>717</b><br><b>718</b><br><b>718</b><br><b>719</b><br><b>719</b><br><b>720</b><br><b>720</b><br><b>721</b><br><b>721</b><br><b>722</b><br><b>722</b><br><b>723</b><br><b>723</b><br><b>724</b><br><b>724</b><br><b>725</b><br><b>725</b><br><b>726</b><br><b>726</b><br><b>727</b><br><b>727</b><br><b>728</b><br><b>728</b><br><b>729</b><br><b>729</b><br><b>730</b><br><b>730</b><br><b>731</b><br><b>731</b><br><b>732</b><br><b>732</b><br><b>733</b><br><b>733</b><br><b>734</b><br><b>734</b><br><b>735</b><br><b>735</b><br><b>736</b><br><b>736</b><br><b>737</b><br><b>737</b><br><b>738</b><br><b>738</b><br><b>739</b><br><b>739</b><br><b>740</b><br><b>740</b><br><b>741</b><br><b>741</b><br><b>742</b><br><b>742</b><br><b>743</b><br><b>743</b><br><b>744</b> |                                     |  |   |  |   |  |  |     |  |     |                     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   
   
  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Statutory Sick Pay: politicians have not helped small firms.**

reduction.

On February 8, the Lords reluctantly accepted that the Parliament Act debars them

from tampering with the financial aspects of Government Bills. Thus, with their ermine-trimmed tails

between their legs, they backed off from this noble amendment leaving employers with an extra £100 million a year to find to make up this 20 percent of SSP.

The point was well made by noble Lords that causing employers to pick up part of this tab will lead to discrimination against workers who are habitually 'on the club', whether in sickness or in health, and also that the cushioning of this cost by a blanket reduction in NI liability may not help a small employee who could have 25 percent, 50 percent or even 100 percent of his labour force off sick at any one time. Prolonged periods of meeting 20 percent of sick pay costs in small firms might, the Peers correctly concluded, bring a small business to its knees.

Made in Germany... Made in



Kässbohrer (UK) Limited, Sadler Road,  
Doddington Road Industrial Estate, Lincoln, Lincs LN6 3RS

TELEPHONE: 0522 500115 TELEX: 56522 SETRA G TELEFAX: 0522 500118

## ON TARGET

While I totally agree with that, it appears that no Lord or MP has a small business background. If they had, would they not have objected to this iniquitous proposal on the grounds that employers have no ability to control the growing abuse of what all too many employees now regard as an extra holiday with pay - yet will be forced to fund part of it?

We have the choice of Hobson in deciding whether or not to pay the malingeringers. I do think we are not totally powerless in controlling the financial deprecations of this ill-conceived system. Many of us wonder at the sanity of a Government which introduced SSP, but are not too worried while the loony legislators lob out the loot. Being forced, ourselves, to fund this idiocy gives the whole thing a different dimension.

We are in an industry where reliability and punctuality are paramount and I have always discriminated against habitual

'sickies' when taking on staff. Cost implications apart, people going off sick cause considerable disruption to proper performance of our highly time-sensitive legal and contractual responsibilities. It has been my long practice to include a question to prospective employees regarding the amount of time they have had off sick in the past five years. I do not even consider interviewing anyone with more than about one day a year average sickness and before taking-on anyone I check the honesty of his reply to this question as part of the process of taking references from previous employers.

So the change in legislation will not cause me to start to discriminate in employment selection against 'sickies' - it merely makes me happy the process is already in place and full of determination to not weaken in its application. When taken on, my staff therefore, know that sickness is an issue of which I am

intolerant and I do nothing subsequently to disabuse them of that notion. I know some employers who turn a blind eye, or positively connive, at employees taking sick leave at certain times of the year. Now that these employers will be partly footing the bill they may want to change this attitude but may find it hard to get out of this bed of their own making. I am pleased I will be starting from a better position.

Starting what? My campaign to limit abuse of SSP! While I cannot make medical challenges to a man's claim to be ill, there is no reason at all why I cannot throw down the gauntlet at a practical level. In other countries where being a 'sickie' has become an accepted part of life, employers have found the best deterrent tool at their disposal is to make constant enquiries to the persons regarding their health while away from work.

A phone call on the first day,

and then about every second day during the absence, together with an unannounced visit will establish whether or not the sickness is genuine. If it is, the caring employer credentials are demonstrated. But if the man off with back-ache is found digging his garden or painting the house, then there should be no problem in taking some disciplinary action.

It is a pity their Lordships did not come up with a sensible, and obvious, amendment to the Government's Bill which, although it has financial implications, might well have found favour with the Government. Give a 'No Claims Bonus' of reduced employee contributions for years in which they do not claim Sick Pay.

Giving a little in that way would, I feel certain, have saved both the nation and we employers from paying out a lot to the 'sickies' who milk the system.

## France... Made in Spain... Made in Europe...



Ein Setra est  
uno Setra



A Setra is a Setra, in any language. The Kässbohrer Setra is built by Europeans. German, French or Spanish they are all committed to the uncompromising standards of quality and excellence that have made the Kässbohrer Setra the top selling coach in Europe.

Designed and engineered for optimum performance, the Setra is a smoother, safer drive. Its elegant interior boasts a level of standard fittings unmatched by any other coach on the market. And it costs less than you think: from around £135,000 for the S215 HD, and £125,500 for the S215 HRI.



**Kässbohrer**  
SETRA

Perfection in coaches

# HOW TO COPE IN A CRISIS

**How should you cope if a passenger is taken seriously ill or dies on your tour coach? Alan Millar has been taking advice on what to do.**

**T**must be every coach driver's nightmare that one of his passengers will require urgent medical attention in the course of an excursion or tour.

But for an industry which depends so much on over-55s - many well over 70 - for a large part of its income, that nightmare can often be a reality. And if serious illness strikes when your coach is out on the open road, the driver's actions could literally be the difference between life and death.

Your drivers must be given clear guidelines, they should always be instructed to get help quickly. If you are going abroad, issue them with the emergency phone numbers (999 equivalent) for each country your coach is visiting.

The coach should also be equipped with a first aid box.

Wallace Arnold operations director Stephen Barber says his drivers are given annual first aid training: 'The major thing is to ensure that our drivers can diagnose the difference between indigestion and heart attacks and that they always err on the side of caution.'

Bakers of Weston super Mare takes a similar view.

Marketing manager Gail Izzard says: 'We're always concerned about this. One driver can be on the Continent responsible for 50 or more people who are usually aged well over 50. The actual incident rate of illness by coach is much lighter than for air, for instance.'

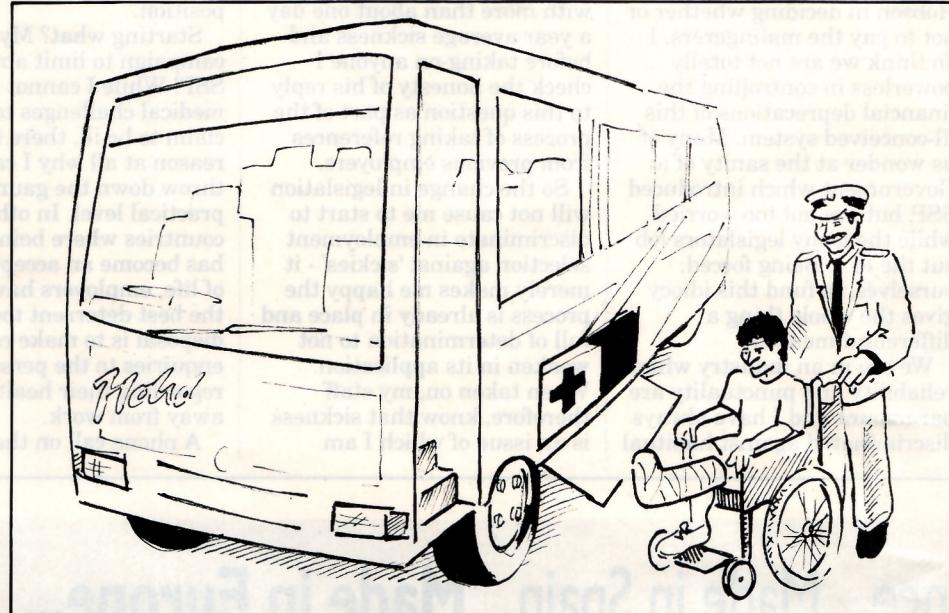
Two of Bakers' part-time drivers are paramedics and have been providing first aid training for the rest of the company's drivers.

'We have bought in the equipment they needed,' said Izzard. 'It is mostly the usual first aid items, but we felt it would be a good idea to get a dummy for mouth-to-mouth resuscitation and for cardiac massage for heart attacks.'

'It has not happened yet, but we have been able to cope well with falls and the other usual things that happen on holidays.'

The St John Ambulance Service recommends that coach drivers undertake its full four-day first aid courses which deal with resuscitation, burns, scalding, broken bones and life threatening symptoms like nosebleeds and hypothermia.

Wallace Arnold tells its drivers to keep



**Follow the tips and make sure a passenger doesn't end up in hospital.**

the patient as comfortable as possible until help arrives and also to maintain control of the situation.

'The driver must give an air of confidence when everyone else in the party is in a state of alarm,' says Barber.

Drivers should also contact you to make sure that all operating procedures

## Operators urge passengers to take out holiday insurance - and most offer it as part of their own packages.

are being followed.

At worst, if the passenger dies, you are then faced with the problem of returning the body home and of ensuring that next of kin are informed.

Stephen Barber says it is important that police or hospital staff contact bereaved relatives: 'We are not trained to give bad news, but someone has to make sure that it is done.'

He advises operators to ensure that they know the home addresses of all passengers, especially those travelling alone.

For all holidays, both operators

strongly advise that passengers take out holiday insurance and offer insurance as part of their packages.

'We don't insist, but we strongly recommend insurance,' says Barber. And Izzard says: 'Basically, we won't take people without insurance.'

A typical holiday insurance package, the Norwich Union Holiday Plus scheme, covers illness and injury and can be extended to cover loss of baggage, money and passports, delays and cancellations and legal expenses to pursue damages actions where the passenger is injured or killed.

If passengers have a home contents policy, they may already be covered for loss of baggage, but remember that many coach passengers may not insure their home contents.

A two-week, no baggage policy costs only £5.80 for travel in the UK, £11.65 in Europe.

The premium is the same for over-65s and Europe covers all of Eastern Europe, most of the Soviet Union, the Canaries, Madeira, Jordan and Mediterranean states like Tunisia.

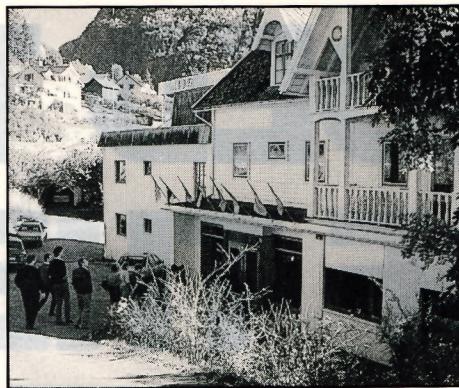
If the illness or injury strikes in the UK, the passenger will be entitled to £10 daily hospital benefit for the first 30 days and in Europe it covers medical treatment and transport home up to the cost of £1 million.

All the coach operator, courier or driver need to do is contact the UK number of Mondial Assistance, the specialist company which operates the service for Norwich Union and other insurance companies, and its local staff will take over.

Norwich Union says the driver should be aware of each passenger's insurance arrangements before the holiday trip begins. The premium for winter sports and activity holidays doubles, but the standard premium covers injury sustained if the passenger had a day's water-skiing or hand-gliding on a holiday.

But there is a potentially much more serious exclusion.

The policy does not cover the consequences of a medical condition or an injury for which the passenger is receiving treatment at the time they take out the policy. That makes it



*A typical holiday insurance can see a passenger getting £10 daily hospital benefit in the UK for the first 30 days.*

difficult to insure someone taking heart pills for life or an insulin dependent diabetic.

If you want to avoid horrific problems,

### **CHECKLIST**

- 1 Make sure your drivers are trained in first aid and have clear procedures to follow in an emergency.**
- 2 Issue your drivers with emergency numbers to call at your base and in the countries you are visiting.**
- 3 Carry a first aid box in your coach.**
- 4 Make sure you know the homes addresses and holiday arrangements for all your passengers.**
- 5 Insist that your passengers are insured.**

### **FIRST AID COURSES**

**England, Wales and Northern Ireland**

St John Ambulance National Headquarters  
1 Grosvenor Crescent  
London  
SW1X 7EF  
Tel: 071 235 5231

Or check your phone book for a local St John centre.

### **Scotland**

St Andrew's Ambulance Association  
Milton Street  
Glasgow  
G4 0HR  
Tel: 041 332 4031

especially abroad, it may be wise to turn away bookings from these people, tough and heart-breaking as that might seem, unless they can be insured.

Above all, the message is to be prepared.

One reputable operator we contacted seemed to be well prepared to deal with mishaps at home, but said: 'God forbid that it happens abroad.'

The trouble is, especially with elderly passengers, it really could happen.

# **AVON TRANSMISSIONS**



#### **MANUFACTURED TO O.E.M. STANDARD**

- Service exchange transmissions and differentials for Leyland, DAF, AEC, Daimler, MCW, Dennis, Bristol and Volvo buses.
- We are the largest manufacturer of replacement transmission parts for the U.K. bus industry. We manufacture components in our own machine shop where investment in excess of £3 M in the latest CNC machinery enables us to stay ahead of the field.
- We are able to offer a full range of component parts from 'O' rings to gear change assemblies - bearings to crown wheel and pinions.

for immediate attention contact:



**AVON  
TRANSMISSION GROUP**

Avon Transmission Group Thornes Lane Wakefield WF1 5RS  
Telephone: (0924) 369661 Fax: (0924) 367678

A subsidiary of James Wilkes plc

#### **QUALITY STATEMENT**

*"We pride ourselves on the reputation we have earned for quality.*

*All replacement parts are new, or fully reconditioned, most are manufactured in our own modern machine shop.*

**Reliability at affordable prices is our policy.**

# A GUIDED TOUR OF THE NEW CAETANO.



Its never been easy to improve on excellence but the Caetano Optimo II is proof that it can be achieved.

As successor to the hugely successful Optimo I the new Optimo II has been created to bring substantial

new improvements to the already widely acclaimed Caetano range.

A quick look around our coach shows how the marriage of technology and design flair have produced a vehicle that is virtually

unbeatable in its class.

For an even closer guided tour contact one of these dealers:

The image shows the Toyota logo (three overlapping ellipses) followed by the word "TOYOTA" in a bold, red, sans-serif font. Below it, the text "CAETANO OPTIMO" is written in a smaller, red, sans-serif font.

For details contact Steve Prime, Coach Sales Manager, Toyota (GB) Ltd, The Quadrangle, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1PX. Tel: 0737 768585. Erringtons of Evington Ltd, Leicester. Tel: 0533 730421. Salvador Caetano (UK) Ltd, Heather. Tel: 0530 63333. West Durham Coach Sales Ltd, Spennymoor. Tel: 0388 811848. Yeates Bus and Coach Ltd, Loughborough. Tel: 0509 217777, and in Salisbury. Tel: 0722 710666.

# MINICOACHES ARE BIG IN QUALITY

Rod Davey investigates the minicoach market and discovers a market sector that is riding out the recession by tailoring vehicles to meet operators' needs.

**M**ANY players have left the scene over the past few months as the small vehicle market continues to recede.

Scott of Belshill has gone into receivership, as have low-floor Omni manufacturer Shildon-based CVE. Robbie Hood's LHE breakaway from Phoenix International, which rose from the ashes of Robin Hood, has also left the scene.

But Phoenix International has introduced BS5750 quality standards throughout its production process and range. It is also developing a new model range-based on Mercedes, Iveco and Renault - to be launched this June.

There has been some reformations too, as Coachcraft (Doncaster) transformed itself in to Central Coachbuilders based in the same town. This smaller, more cost-effective operation is responsible for building the first PSV conversion on the Renault B110-50, new to the UK this year. This *Minicoach* issue features the first British road test on this vehicle - a 16 seater with high performance and low fuel consumption.

Doncaster seems to be to the minicoach world what Paris is to the art world. Premises in the town are occupied by rivals Crystals and Europa.

Crystals is diversifying from its better known conversions and is about to launch its first coachbuilt minicoach - a 29-seater based on the Mercedes 811D chassis cowl. With between two to three cubic metres of boot space, the vehicle will have the standard chassis cowl front. 'It will be aimed at the airport feeder market,' said sales executive Tony Walton.

Further diversification will come with a service bus version with a power door. The prototype is not far from completion and will be launched in the next two weeks.

Europa is busy with coach conversions based on the Mercedes 408D and 609D, with 15 and 21-seat configurations respectively. And its 814D coachbuilt 'Enterprise' has the conventional Mercedes front end - but a wider body which has a capacity of 33 seats.

Over the Pennines in Stockport, Made-to-Measure is a leader in the market with its budget-priced conversions. Recent examples include a 24-seat 609D for Shiel Buses in Argyle and a 20-seat Transit for Star Cars of Birmingham. Bootle-based North West Coach Sales is still extending 814Ds by one metre, and fitting a large boot for 24-seat conversions. NWCS has also introduced its 35-seat Buffalo based on the air-suspended 814L - and has new Renault Master T35LH 14/15-seaters with power steering.

In Didsbury, Economy Conversions has moved away from its used low-mileage vehicle conversions and has a brand new Iveco 40.10 currently in stock. It is a luxury coach conversion with 12 seats, tables and tinted windows. Williams Deansgate has new 15/16

## Doncaster appears to be to the minicoach world what Paris is to the art world.

seat coach models on both the Mercedes 410 and 408 - aimed at the short distance market for neither has boot space.

Asquith Motor Carriage has been building its 10-seat Mascot vintage replica coaches based on the Ford Transit 100 LWB for the US market. Running on 2-litre petrol engines with a catalytic convertor makes this vehicle suitable for strict American emissions regulations.

The company is setting up dealerships in America and production is currently geared for 85 percent export with 16-seaters for theme parks in Japan and Germany.

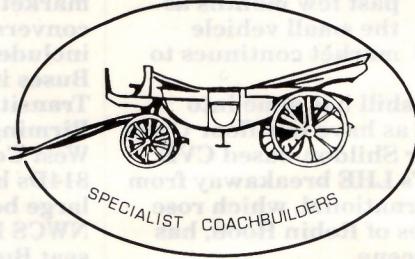
Salvador Caetano is currently marketing the new-shape Optimo featuring recessed wipers, a new gasket-glazed windscreen for easy replacement. The ever-popular Optimo also has a new 6-cylinder engine uprated from 230bhp to 267bhp. Although the interior has not changed the driver's area and fascia has new ergonomic design features.

Dormobile is marketing a redesigned Mercedes 33-seater coach with a new front end, and a 25-seat Iveco 49.10. The



A wide range of quality small vehicles is still available to the discerning operator.

# W. B. CUNLIFFE & SON (COACHBUILDERS) LTD



UNIT G1/2 EUROPA TRADING ESTATE  
STONECLOUGH ROAD, RADCLIFFE,  
MANCHESTER, M26 9HE  
TEL: (0204) 73308

*Specialist Coachbuilders of  
PSV/Welfare/Community  
Vehicles.  
Built to individual requirements*

## BUS & COACH INSURANCE

Minet Trans Risk Services

- ◊ is a unique company dealing specifically with the Transport Industry world - wide.
- ◊ can offer local advice through a network of Regional Offices.
- ◊ has developed unique packages for all sizes of fleet - guaranteed premium savings!
- ◊ offers excellent Claims Handling and Recovery facilities.
- ◊ services Holiday and Continental Travel.

For further details contact

Richard Cox  
Minet Trans Risk Services Ltd  
34 Osnaburgh St  
London NW1 3ND  
Tel: 071 387 3400  
Fax: 071 387 8536

M  
T  
R  
S

INSURANCE  
RISK MANAGEMENT  
SAFETY STUDIES



Member of the Minet Group. In association with J. H. Minet & Co. at Lloyds

## BUS AND COACH SALE



REDGATE LANE  
BELLE VUE  
MANCHESTER M12 4RX

**TUESDAY 26TH MARCH 1991  
COMMENCING 11.00 A.M.**

The first auction sale of buses and coaches in the ADT programme for 1991 at Belle Vue, will be held on Tuesday 26th March 1991.

There has already been a high level of interest in this sale and we are expecting an entry in excess of 100 vehicles. The promised entry currently ranges from early '70s registered double deck buses up to luxury specification coaches direct from major national finance houses.

We would be delighted to accept further definite entries for inclusion in our advertising and mail shot campaign.

Further details available from Derek Bolt or Paul Clay on 061 230 6000

**ADT Auctions** //   
THE WORLD'S LARGEST AUCTION GROUP

An **ADT** Company

► **Iveco** is being built for **Iveco's PR department** and will be finished at the end of this month - complete with special coach seats, lighting, tinted windows and a new power door.

**Bob Cripps** at **Mellor Coachcraft** was keeping tight-lipped about what this **Rochdale** firm will be offering, but promised 'new developments in both conversions and bodies on chassis.'

The newly restructured **PMT** is still offering its **Swift/Knype** and its well-received **AMI**.

**Further south and west Devon Conversions** has an executive 12-seat coach conversion on the **VW LT35**, with reclining tip-up seats, removable tables and telephones. Sales manager **Brian Allwood** says one such vehicle is going to a taxi operator with a contract with one of the major banks.

**Devon** is also supplying two executives, 12-seater **Mercedes 408Ds** with detachable luggage pens, for **Inter European Airways** at **Cardiff Airport**. It also has 10 luxury **VW LT35s** in build for airport work

throughout the UK.

United Bus subsidiary **Optare** launched its **Star Rider** coach at **Expocoach** with a standard **Mercedes** front end as an option - and is currently on the road with its full range in an aggressive marketing campaign.

A shrinking market has seen its casualties - but the remaining players appear very much alive and well to market realities - and are providing the minicoach operator with an ever improving range and choice of vehicles.

# Regal's Setra brings in the cash

**Chris and Jean Wright's Setra** is not a normal minicoach. But it does earn £400 a day. Is this the future for minicoach travel?

**REGAL Progress** is not what one would normally describe as a minicoach firm. For although it is the proud owner of a 12-seater, the vehicle is a 9.5-metre **Setra** powered by a **Mercedes V6 250bhp** diesel engine.

Proprietors **Chris and Jean Wright** provide the coach for the private charter business and corporate hospitality markets - markets to which it is particularly well suited.

For the seats are really reclining armchairs, trimmed in a patterned floral fabric which would grace any living room, and placed around tables.

The 'saloon' has the ambience of a carpeted private room, and scatter cushions matching the Parkertex fabric set off the seating.

'It took a three-year gestation period before the business got started,' said Chris.

Original delivery from **Kassbohrer** was last July, with a specification which cost at least £130,000.

'Nearer £140,000 when we think of what we have put into it ourselves,' he added.

The coach has a cloakroom and wardrobe in the rear, as well as a fully fitted kitchen complete with microwave,



*The Wrights: concentrating on the business and corporate hospitality markets.*

fridge and freezer.

On its more basic work with clients provided with 'snacks', but not exactly your average bag of crisps, the coach earns over £400 a day.

However, charter rates are dependant on mileage and the on-board service provided - one group of incoming German tourists even specified the brand of champagne which happened to

**There was a three-year gestation period before the business got started - now the Wrights are reaping the returns.**

be a rare French cuvee, they wanted on board.

But no service specification is a problem to **Regal Progress**: 'The aim is to organise leisurely tours savouring the many outstanding and individual country house hotels where the cuisine is of the highest standard and personal service is paramount,' said Jean Wright.

'Passengers don't want to stop at meal stops because everything they need is on board,' added Chris.

To emphasise the service, Jean added: 'We use filter coffee and water boiled in kettles, not the tepid stuff served up with the average coach's hot drinks machines.'

Coach services are kept on the boil with a 240 volt system using two alternators and two separate batteries.

As well as light refreshments, lunches are served, often including smoked salmon, on china tableware.

Drinks such as appetisers and wine are served in Edinburgh crystal goblets.

But apart from such on-coach comforts, the 9.5-metre **Setra** has the ultimate in coach safety, including ABS anti-lock braking.

So its charters for businessmen anxious to watch the muddy antics of the rugger fraternity at Twickenham - and for that matter next year in Paris - will ensure **Regal Progress** will be there.

Such sporting events, cultural visits and wedding parties set it apart from the more humdrum coach operations.

And both Chris and Jean Wright hope it has a future in the type of extended tour which lays its emphasis on small private parties with good food and, perhaps, the Glyndebourne season.

Could this be the way ahead for other minicoach operators?



*The coach has a fully-fitted kitchen with microwave, fridge and freezer so passengers can enjoy top quality food.*

# TRY THE MARKET LEADER!



**DURABILITY AND STYLE  
FROM THE PROVEN  
COMBINATION**

- Comprehensive stage carriage and coach specifications
- Mercedes Benz heavy duty chassis with automatic or manual gearbox
- 33 seated passengers plus 8 standees, or 29 coach seats with large luggage boot
- Substantial corrosion proofed all welded steel structure.
- Power assisted steering.
- Wide entrance with easy rise entrance steps for rapid loading.
- Low cost damage repair.
- Extensive UK service network.

# OPTARE STARRIDER

MANSTON LANE · LEEDS LS15 8SU · TELEPHONE 0532 645182 · FAX 0532 606635

**AVAILABLE  
NOW!**

# THE COACHMAN'S CONVERSION

New to the UK, the Renault B110-50 Turbo panel van has been converted to luxury coach use for the first time by Central Coachbuilders of Doncaster. Rod Davey takes this new RHD variant out for nearly 500 miles on our full two-day road test.

**R**ENAULT has been marketing its LHD B11-50 Turbo van for some time now on the European mainland - with successful PSV conversions in France and elsewhere.

But the RHD variant has had to wait until the middle of this January for its launch by Renault Truck Industries in the UK.

Central Coachbuilders is the first to offer a PSV conversion based on the new panel van - with 16 Vogel fixed seats to luxury coach specification.

And 'luxury' is no exaggeration as Central's first effort has the B110-50 fitted with a video, 14-inch monitor, and a Jede hot drinks machine.

At this specification a price of £25,500 ex-VAT, for an undoubtedly quality conversion, should not seem excessive. But if your work does not warrant such a high specification, Central can offer the same conversion without video and catering facilities for around £24,000 ex-VAT.

I was accompanied on this full *Coachmart* two-day test by local minicoach operator John Harrison, who already runs a Central Master.

Kicking off on the motorway section, it became quickly apparent what the B110-50 was capable of. Heading down the M1, its 78 bhp direct injection and turbocharged diesel engine quickly reached the national speed limit, with 60 mph reached in 32 seconds and top speed in 43 seconds.

The vehicle should not need a speed limiter by law. With a GVW of 5,000kg, it is under the 7.5 tonnes needed to qualify as a large bus. And a large bus is one constructed or adapted to carry more than 16 passengers.

It has been tilted for this precise capacity, with the second cab seat



*The Renault B110-50 PSV: with wedge-shaped front and clean lines, it's a desirable addition to any minicoach operator's fleet.*

specified for a courier or second driver.

A tachograph is fitted as standard. Although seating capacity means a tachograph is not needed in the UK, it's nice to know it's there for any continental work.

Unloaded, a little roll is discernable in the high motorway crosswinds, but pitch is very acceptable for a vehicle with leaf-spring suspension.

Steering is very light, but reasonable road feel means progress is stable, especially when soft, smooth and light braking is taken into account.

The B110-50 has discs at the front with drum brakes on the rear axles.

Noise levels at the legal limit were quite acceptable: a low hum made conversation possible without resorting to shouting.

The whole cab and fascia area is a delight from the driver's point of view. The driver's seat is adjustable forwards, backwards and for rake and height, so general driver comfort is good.

Around this position, the cab is roomy with only a slight engine/gearbox cowl intrusion - and the cowl itself makes a handy extra shelf.

There is a further sunken shelf, useful for personal effects, in the centre of the front panel.

Fascia layout is to the standard Renault pattern apart from the tachograph to the off side, with controls

and instrumentation visible and easy to hand. A notable feature is the hand throttle control, at the left of the steering column, which can be set to the speed you want by pulling the switch out and twisting. This is not a variable speed limiter - it only sets the throttle cable, with vehicle speed depending on the road gradient.

And the throttle control seems impossible to set when cruising at 70 mph - as the engine goes to high revs with the speed limit exceeded. Another problem involves approaching hazardous situations, as the device has to be taken off manually and may prove to be a hazard in itself. I feel it is one extra device we can well do without.

The clutch pedal setting is at low height and it is simplicity itself to rest the left foot on the cab floor. This facility removes the temptation to ride the clutch and the consequent mechanical wear it causes.

There is excellent all round forward vision. The exterior mirrors are set below eye-level so there are no blind spots when turning at junctions. And the exterior mirrors are quite large and give a good rear view. Although the interior mirror is the standard van fitment, the view through the rear window is excellent over the high backed Vogel seats.

Unfortunately the windscreens



*Fascia layout is to the standard Renault pattern apart from the tachograph on the right hand side.*

# LUXURY COMES AS STANDARD

If you're looking for the vehicle to head your executive fleet...



- ◆ 16 Vogel seats + crewseat
- ◆ Extractor fan ◆ Hot drinks machine
- ◆ Carpets, soft trim curtains ◆ TV Video
- ◆ Tinted windows ◆ Skirts + spoiler
- ◆ 100 bhp turbo engine

Also converters of *Mercedes Benz, Ford, Freight Rover, Renault Master.*

plus much much more



Ring: (0302) 835519 For demonstration  
Gunhills Lane Industrial Estate.  
Armthorpe Doncaster S. Yorks DN33 EB

## THE MINIBUS CENTRE /// THE MIDLANDS LEADING CENTRE FOR QUALITY MINIBUSES WE SPECIALISE, OTHERS COMPROMISE

H (NEW) FORD TRANSIT 12 SEATER MINIBUS, 2.0 petrol, full specification model, with power steering, 5 speed box, side opening door, cloth upholstery, radio/cassette, heated rear window and much more, full manufacturer's warranty, great saving on list. Special lease/lease purchase or finance on road price £10,495

F (Reg) DIESEL FORD TRANSIT 12 SEATER MINIBUSES, choice of six, mint, low mileage vehicles with full 'L' spec, 3 PSV models from only 17,000 miles, unmarked cloth trim, roof racks, towbars, stereos, 5 speed box, side loading doors, headlamp wash etc. Lease/lease purchase/finance with low deposits, always popular. Ask now for details, top value £7,995

H (NEW) DIESEL TALBOT EXPRESS 12 SEATER MINIBUS, full coach trim conversion with lux seats, 5 speed box, side loading door, radio/cassette, etc. Call now for more information, great value, one off opportunity. Special lease/lease purchase or finance on the road at £10,495

F (Reg) FORD TRANSIT 12 SEAT MINIBUSES, 2.0 petrol, choose from 2 super clean and tidy units, both with 5 speed, side loading doors, radios and headlamp wash, one with full length roof rack, ideal for schools, social groups, clubs, etc. Ring us now for lease/lease purchase and finance quotes, p/x, very good value £7,995

H (NEW) FORD TRANSIT 12 SEATER CREWBUS, 2.0 petrol, full specification model with power steering and 5 speed box, full manufacturer's warranties, tremendous saving off current list price. Special lease/lease purchase or finance on road price for just £9,495

E (Reg) LEYLAND DAF LWB V8 AUTOMATIC MINI-COACH, very rare prestige vehicle, total coach specification, a 4 speed auto-box, central locking and speaker stereo system, hydraulic air suspension, windows, full coach adjustable seats on sliding track with armrests, side loading door, rear stop and much more. Really must be seen and driven, a true luxury executive express. Lease/lease purchase/finance and p/x opportunities for £9,995

F (Reg) DIESEL CITROEN (TALBOT EXPRESS) PSV TURBO DIESEL 15 SEAT MINIBUS, long wheel base, high roof model, fabulous example of this sought after model, full coach trim, high back moquette seating, full carpets, side door, 5 speed box, stereo system, interior lighting plus much more, 12 months MoT, terrific economy and performance for a bargain price. All low deposit lease/lease purchase, lease and finance options unbeatble at £9,995

E (Reg) BEDFORD MIDI 12 SEATER MINIBUS, very clean and tidy example with 5 speed gearbox, cloth seating, side loading door and radio, economical 16,000 original. Low deposit finance/lease schemes available, absolute bargain £7,995

G (Reg) DIESEL LEYLAND DAF (FREIGHT ROVER) 13 SEATER MINIBUS, beautiful condition inside and out, with low recorded mileage, full specification, with 5 speed box, side loading door, radio cassette, etc, comfort, economy, performance and value for money. Lease and lease purchase with low deposit. Call now for more details £7,495

E (Reg) FORD TRANSIT 12 SEATER MINIBUS, 2.0 petrol, very good condition inside and out, with low miles, 5 speed gearbox, side loading door, radio, headlamp wash and full length roof rack, 12 months MoT, ideal for schools, social clubs, etc. All low deposit finance, lease and lease purchase options, p/x, top value at £5,295

VAT APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.  
LEASE, LEASE PURCHASE AND FINANCE

**0902 409911**

Showrooms at High Street (Main A41), Moxley,  
Wednesbury, West Midlands 5 mins off M6, Junc 9 and  
M5, Junc 1. Open 7 days.

A MEMBER OF THE COMMERCIAL SERVICES GROUP

# DEANSGATE

## QUALITY CONVERSIONS

THE LEADING MINIBUS CONVERTERS FOR OVER 27 YEARS

### BUY NOW AND SAVE MONEY NO PRICE INCREASE ON CURRENT STOCK

NEW TRANSIT REGENT 14 to 16 SEAT LUXURY Diesel engine	SAVE £200	£14,950
NEW DAF 400 RED ROSE 16 SEAT LUXURY Peugeot Diesel engine	SAVE £400	£15,950
NEW DAF 200 TAXIBUS 8 PLUS 4 SEAT MINIBUS Diesel engine – ideal for Airport shuttle	£10,950	
NEW MERCEDES-BENZ 410 15 or 16 SEAT LUXURY 5 cylinder diesel engine, 2 year Warranty	£21,500	
NEW NISSAN URBUS 12 SEAT Diesel engine	£10,100	
1 ONLY TRANSIT LWB 11 PLUS 4 SEAT Diesel engine		£14,500

Conversions on any make of new or used van.

Phone for details.

All above prices subject to VAT

Agents for SAFETY FIT seat belts and  
PURMO HEATING

Let us fit them to your Minibus for you.

### BUY THE BEST FOR LESS FROM DEANSGATE THE NAME FOR MINIBUSES.



Contact Ken Ives.

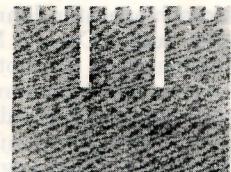
5 GT. BRIDGEWATER STREET, MANCHESTER M15JQ

061-832 8406

Evening 061-370 1039

# STEWARTS OF WISHAW

## Coachbuilders



PLAXTON  
PARTS & SERVICE

**Tel: (0698)  
373483/4/5**

Minibus and welfare conversions on all makes of vans.

Full repair and painting services.

## Coach window fitting centre

Emergency service J. Stewart (0555) 70885  
Or W. Holmes (0555) 3409

Smith Avenue, Garrion Business Park,  
Wishaw, Strathclyde, ML2 0RY Scotland.

◀ washers only appeared to wash the lower half of the screen on the test vehicle. Sun protection uses standard Renault van flaps on both sides of the cab.

Gear changing through the ZF S5-24 gear shift is a delight - and the ratios are even better matched than the ZF 6-speed used on many full-size coaches. It has five forward gears, but can be used most of the time as a four speed box because top gear has a 1:1 ratio, with first gear used as a crawler.

As ever, Garrowby Hill on the cross country section proved to be the stickler - and, despite excellent pulling power with a torque rating of 175 lbf ft @ 2,000 rpm, speed dropped to 18 mph on this 1 in 6 gradient. But much of this was due to the combination of a slow change and a wet road surface slowing me down on the road bends during my approach. That it would have normally have managed in third is proved by its performance on the 1 in 10 hill near Fimber, taken in third gear at 25 mph.



The passenger door has three steps with a width of 530 mm.

The vehicle is based on a standard production Renault panel van. The rear boot has a limited capacity of approximately one cubic metre. While adequate for overnight bags on short jaunts, such limited luggage space makes the vehicle unsuitable for work such as airport feeders.

Renault claims its attractive wedge-shaped front end is deformable for accident protection. It has a steel front bumper with detachable end caps and an under-run bar at the rear.

The van is sold to Central Coachbuilders as a tailgate for conversion. The rear is then cut in half below the window line and the boot, which is internally soft-trimmed, is inserted. There is a light inside the boot, although this is on a manual switch and may therefore be inadvertently left on. A fascia warning light might be a good idea for future conversions.

Laminated windscreens with tinted and toughened side windows is standard. Windows, as well as replacement body panels, are therefore available through Renault's dealership network.

Through the 820 mm wide sliding passenger door, which matches the emergency door on the off side, there are three steps with a width of 530 mm. Ground to first step height is 370 mm and easily manageable for all able-bodied passengers. Further step heights

## SPECIFICATION

<b>Vehicle</b>	Renault B110-50 Turbo/Central Coachbuilders panel van to luxury 16-seat coach conversion.			
<b>Price</b>	£25,500 ex-VAT (with video and PA).			
<b>Dimensions:</b>				
Length	6,290 mm	Ground to floor	885 mm	
Width	2,000 mm	Ground to 1st step	370 mm	
Height	2,790 mm	1st step	180 mm	
Wheelbase	3,840 mm	2nd step	190 mm	
Rear overhang	1,560 mm	Door widths: passenger		820 mm
Front overhang	890 mm	emergency		820 mm
		gangway		420 mm
<b>Weights</b>				
Unladen	3,040 kg			
GVW	5,000 kg			
<b>Engine</b>	Type 8140-271DS diesel, 4 cylinder in-line, 4 stroke, direct injection, turbocharged.			
<b>Capacity</b>	2,499 cc			
Bore x stroke	93 mm x 92 mm			
Maximum output	78 bhp (106kW) @ 3,800 rpm			
<b>Gearbox</b>	ZF S5-24 5-speed			
<b>Gear</b>	<b>Ratio</b>	<b>Max speed</b>	<b>RPM</b>	<b>RPM @ speeds in top</b>
2nd	6.34:1	28 mph	4,000	30 mph 1,700
3rd	3.60:1	35 mph	4,000	40 mph 2,000
4th	2.14:1	40 mph	4,000	50 mph 2,400
5th	1.41:1	60 mph	4,000	60 mph 2,800
Reverse	1.00:1	70 mph (legally)	3,000	70 mph 3,000
5.82:1				

**Lowest comfortable speed in top gear - 27 mph.**

<b>Clutch</b>	Single dry plate 250 mm diameter.
<b>Steering</b>	Integral power-assistance - steering column lock.
<b>Brakes</b>	Vacuum assistance, 2 separate circuits split front and rear, including load-sensing valve. Leading trailing shoe brakes with automatic adjustment.
<b>Front</b>	Disc, 278 mm dia x 24 mm wide pads, area 296 sq cm.
<b>Rear</b>	Drums, 305 mm dia x 88 mm wide shoes, area 916 sq cm.
<b>Parking</b>	Mechanical to rear axle.
<b>Suspension</b>	Parabolic leaf springs, hydraulic telescopic shock absorbers, and anti-roll bars front and rear.
<b>Front axle</b>	Rigid beam type 369.02, max. capac. 1,950 kg.
<b>Rear axle</b>	Type P569.39 single reduction, with 10x39 ratio 3.909:1 or 9x39 ratio 4.333:1, max. capacity 3,480 kg.
<b>Electrical</b>	12V/90Ah maintenance-free battery, alternator 70 amp output, halogen headlamps, reversing lamps, rear foglight and side repeater flashers.
<b>Fuel tank</b>	67-litre capacity, rhs chassis, provision for fuel heater in filter.
<b>Wheels and tyres</b>	Disc wheels 16x5.5 JK, 195/75R all round, spare wheel n/s.
<b>General</b>	Oil filter capacity 7.5 litres, cooling system capacity 12 litres, thermostatically-controlled cooling fan with max net output to EC 88/195, replaceable cartridge type oil filter, anti-freeze -25C, provision for pre-heating equipment.

are shallow, being 180 mm and 190 mm - and there is a diagonal grab-handle mounted to the courtesy screen.

Once inside, the vehicle is surprisingly roomy. Walls are trimmed in a dark grey cord. The roof and parcel racks, which are deeper than on most full-size coaches are trimmed in a lighter grey. A continental moquette centre panel matches the supremely comfortable Vogel seats which

are fitted with armrests, ashtrays, grab-handles and magazine nets.

Seating is arranged with singles on the nearside and doubles on the offside, with a roomy gangway width of 420 mm. The least comfortable seats are the two over the rear wheel-arches. But all passengers have an excellent view of the video installation above the cab position, and audio sound is

**Europa**  
BUS & COACH

Tel.  
**(0302)**  
**369351**

Fax. Ext 246  
Telex 547322

**Wheatley Hall  
Road,  
Doncaster  
DN2 4PE**

**"ENTERPRISE"  
THE NO COMPROMISE MIDI**



21 to 33 seat models available for  
**immediate** delivery  
Ring now for details!!



**WEST DURHAM**



**Large range in stock  
Immediate delivery from the  
U.K's leading supplier**

**TOYOTA  
CAETANO OPTIMO**

**Full credit facilities available including:  
Lease, Lease Purchase, HP and vehicle hire**

**OPTIMO GLs  
AVAILABLE NOW!  
TELEPHONE  
0388 811848**

**COACH SALES**



► broadcast through three pairs of speakers.

The whole saloon floor is flat, although the raised cab portion is separated by a shelf carrying the hot drinks machine. Easy to clean, the floor is made of plywood and covered with a heavy-rib corded carpet.

Heating is provided by a front cab heater with slider controls, along with saloon box-fan heaters under the second row of seats from the vehicle rear. KL extract and intake fans controlled from the cab fascia give controlled ventilation, and can be set to extract if the saloon is full of smoking clients. Extra ventilation comes from two lift-up roof vents with variable settings. Lighting is provided by two fluorescents and an automatic passenger door light.

The Renault B110-50 turned in an impressive performance on fuel consumption. Overall the vehicle achieved one of the most impressive figures when compared with other *Coachmart* small PSV tests with 21.72 mpg over 485 miles. Best results were obtained on the trunk road and cross country sections with 23.31 mpg and 23.20 mpg respectively.

When motorway sections between

Armthorpe and Leicester Forest (19.73 mpg) and Anderton M61 (18.97 mpg) are averaged, the total motorway section gave 19.3 mpg.

As well as excellent fuel economy, the B110-50 showed its worth on the road performance tests (see panel). Superb pulling power combines with impressive acceleration, safe braking and easy handling. Central's conversion provides the passenger with a standard of comfort which must be towards the top end of the range on UK minicoach conversions. Although limited luggage carrying capacity in its small boot makes airport work doubtful, it certainly has enough room for those overnight bags on short upmarket breaks whether here or abroad. Its parcel racks are unusually deep, so there is ample space for passengers' personal effects.

## FUEL ECONOMY

**Route:** Standard 2-day *Coachmart* Test Route

Odometer at finish: 3549.3 km.

Odometer at start: 2768.7 km.

Total distance 780.6 km

(485.06 miles)

Section	Fuel Used	Distance	MPG
Motorway	39.25 litres (8.63 gallons)	268 km (166.53 miles)	19.30 mpg
Trunk	26.84 litres (5.90 gallons)	221.4 km (137.58 miles)	23.31 mpg
Cross	35.47 litres (7.80 gallons)	291.2 km (180.95 miles)	23.20 mpg
<b>TOTALS</b>	101.56 litres (22.33 gallons)	780.6 km (485.06 miles)	21.72 mpg

Fuel tank capacity 14.73 gallons (67 litres)  
max range = 343 miles.

And the level of specification makes it a superb tool for small capacity executive hire, especially for corporate social events, theatre outings and dinner parties.

# There's potential for minicoaches abroad

WHILE testing the Renault B110-50 Central Coachworks conversion, featured in this issue, the potential market for minicoach operation abroad was made clear.

John Harrison, of Doncaster-based Harrison Group Travel, accompanied *Coachmart* writer Rod Davey on the test - and received a booking on his mobile phone for a trip to mainland Europe.

Picking-up in Manchester, the job involved the carriage of 12 school children and two teachers. His Renault Master luxury coach conversion was ideal for the job, which will be for a 14-day sporting tour in Belgium in June.

Although the market for foreign minicoach travel does not receive a lot of publicity, the ferry companies have known about it for some time. Ferry crossing rates for groups are usually adjusted pro-rata for the length of vehicle - and minicoaches often enjoy the same concessions as their larger brothers.

But it is not new. The market has existed for some time - especially in the student holiday sector. Camping/minicoach holidays run by tour operators, with exotic-sounding names like Trans Africa and Marrakesh Express, have graced the advertising pages of student-orientated publications since they first emerged in the

Sixties.

The earlier vehicles used were bog-standard minibus conversions, often with a roof rack loaded with bulbous bags of camping gear.

The watchword was economy rather than comfort. But, with luxury coach conversions of today the market is widening.

And so it should, especially with small operators going to the expense of specifying luxury coach seats, trim, videos and drinks machines.

While the market is not yet exactly geared to clients over sixty, school parties have become familiar with the cost advantages of minicoaches by owning their own, usually purchased by hard-working parent teacher associations.

But with a softening market in the travel industry, there is no reason why small high-specification vehicles should not operate with loads too small for conventional coaches.

The growth of special interest touring, such as French wine trails, is a case in point.

May be the time has now come for operators to go beyond private charters - and start organising their own in-house small capacity tours.

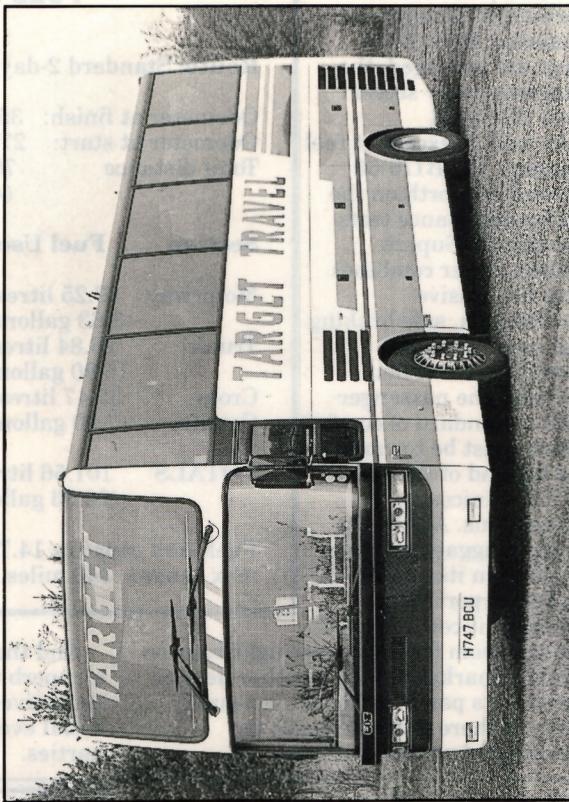
With a little imagination they could tap into what is perhaps a market with huge potential.

## Minicoach builders and convertors

Advanced Vehicle Builders (0246-250022);  
Asquith Motor Carriage (0787-237622);  
Salvador Caetano (0530-633333);  
Central Coachbuilders (0302-835519);  
Chassis Developments (0525-374151);  
Crystals Conversions (0322-228538);  
Devon Conversions (0392-211611);  
Dormobile (0303-276321);  
DSB Sales (0509-842456);  
Economy Conversions (061-445-2425);  
Elme 2001 LDA (0253-727211);  
Europa Coaches (0302-369351);  
Fleur de Lys Automobiles (0636-705522);  
G&M Coachwork (0803-812260);  
Howletts (0509-266901);  
Kirkham Minibuses (0772-684922);  
J&J Leith (0659-503222);  
Made to Measure (061-494-6117);  
Mellor Coachcraft (0706-860610);  
North West Coach Sales (051-9331016);  
Oatia Vehicle Conversion (0622-882122);  
Optare (0532-645182);  
Phoenix International (04895-82211);  
Plaxton (0723-581500);  
PMT Engineering (0782-744744);  
Reeve Burgess (0773-872292);  
Steedrive (0625-616752);  
Wadham Stringer (0705-258211);  
Williams Deansgate (061-832-8406);  
Robert Wright (0266-41212).

# THINKING OF PURCHASING AN EXECUTIVE TOURING COACH? WHO ELSE CAN GIVE YOU AS THEIR STANDARD? -

- ★ 53 RECLINING SEATS PLUS TOILET (WITHOUT COMPROMISING ON LEG ROOM)
- ★ 53 RECLINING SEATS PLUS TOILET PLUS PNEUMATIC CONTINENTAL DOOR AND ACCESS STEPS
- ★ 11.9 CUBIC METRES OF USABLE LUGGAGE SPACE WITH LARGE PANTOGRAPHIC LOCKER DOORS
- ★ UNIQUE SKI EQUIPMENT LOCKERS
- ★ INDEPENDENT FRONT SUSPENSION WITH INTERNALLY VENTILATED DISC BRAKES. ADJUSTABLE STEERING COLUMN POSITIONS
- ★ VERTICAL REAR MOUNTED ENGINE TURBO CHARGED AND INTERCOOLED AND RATED AT 354 HORSEPOWER WITH 970 LB/FT OF TORQUE WITH GOOD FUEL ECONOMY (COACHMART ROAD TEST 13 SEPT 90)
- ★ DOUBLE GLAZED, DRIVERS BUNK, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, FRIDGE, WATER BOILER AND WEBASTO HEATER.



**IT PAYS TO COMPARE SPECIFICATIONS NOT JUST THE PRICE**

**FOR A DEMONSTRATION OR MORE DETAILS CONTACT:**

**0933 440221**

VAUX ROAD, FINEDON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WELLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN8 4TG. TELEFAX: (0933) 78181

Weekly report on law and the coach operator by Michael Jewell

## ■LEGAL NEWS

● THE Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA) in Swansea is preparing an updated version of its guide to Driver Licensing for Lorries and Buses in the 1990s.

The leaflet, designated D200, aims to tell operators what they need to know about what EC harmonisation driver licensing means to them.

The new system, designed to bring Britain in-line with the rest of Europe, is due to take effect from April 1 this year.

From then on, vocational driving licences will be issued from the DVLA. Traffic commissioners will no longer issue first licences or renewals of PSV licences. But they will continue to issue duplicates of old-style PSV licences that have been lost or destroyed.

*Copies of the leaflet, which will be available from April, from DVLA in Swansea. Tel: 0792 772151.*

● THE DVLA is considering altering the rules governing PSV driving test which will allow one trainee driver in the cab with an instructor.

The change, designed to bring PSV driver testing in-line with HGV testing, has drawn criticism from operators and training organisations alike.

They fear that such a restriction - they normally work on a ratio of one instructor to three trainees - would increase both training time and costs.

National Welsh operations director Ian Moncrieff said: 'I am appalled. I have expressed my concern to the DVLA at the interpretation, saying that, basically, it's crazy.'

Brian Evans, of Skillplace, a South Wales-based company involved in PSV driver training, was equally critical.

He said: 'The restriction is going to cause a hell of a lot of problems for the industry in training people. It all came about with no consultation.'

'The proposal would put severe restrictions not only on my company, but also on just about every bus and coach firm in the UK who train on their own account,' he warned.

# Maintenance problems lead to Stockdale licence revocation



SELBY-based Validford Ltd - trading as Steve Stockdale

Coaches - had its six-vehicle PSV operator's licence revoked by North Eastern traffic commissioner Frederick Whalley because of continuing maintenance problems (*Coachmart*, February 28).

Mr Whalley refused to grant a stay pending an appeal to the Transport Tribunal and he adjourned for a month Stockdale's application for a fresh licence, with a warning that if at the end of that time he is not satisfied about the company's maintenance arrangements, the application will be refused.

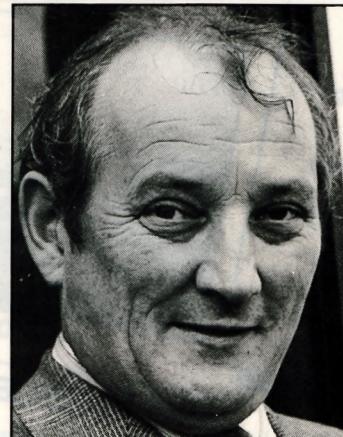
In 1989, Stockdale was warned about its maintenance standards, when one vehicle was suspended for six months at a disciplinary inquiry (*Coachmart*, December 7, 1989).

During the current proceedings, Mr Whalley also considered taking action in relation to Stockdale's registered services, following allegations by Humberside County Council that it was not sticking to the timetable of a service in the Goole area.

DTp vehicle examiner Michael Welford said that in October he inspected four of the six vehicles, issuing one delayed prohibition and two defect notices. When the prohibited vehicle was subsequently presented for clearance, the prohibition was varied for a further six items. Inspections were said to be at intervals of three to four weeks, depending on the type of work. One or two of the inspection sheets were void of mileage and overdue by 10 to 17 days.

Two skilled fitters were employed and there was a workshop containing repair equipment and two inspection pits. He had felt that the situation had improved since his visit in

## More details of case



Steve Stockdale: warned over fresh licence application.

1989, but he had been unaware that a vehicle had been issued with an immediate prohibition in June 1990 for a serious brake defect when it was presented for annual test.

After being told the parking brake was inoperative, Mr Whalley said it was not necessary to have brake testing equipment to see if a brake was working.

Mr Welford said defects appeared to be being picked up at inspection and they were being rectified. He agreed with Stephen Kirkbright, for the company, that two skilled fitters should be able to look after the vehicles that were being operated. He said at the time of the maintenance investigation things appeared to be going the right way.

John Stockdale, the director in charge of maintenance, said he was a skilled fitter and that he had another skilled fitter working with him. Service vehicles were inspected at three weekly intervals and vehicles on contract and private hire were inspected at four weekly intervals. While he was away on holiday for three weeks, inspections had on some occasions run over the laid down period.

However, he was sure there was an inspection sheet missing for one of the vehicles.

A testers' manual has been purchased and was now in use, said Mr Stockdale. A driver defect reporting system has been introduced since the last public inquiry. The vehicle issued with the immediate prohibition had been taken off the road in November 1988. It was refurbished and got ready to go back on the road in 1990. The parking brake was inoperative because it was not adjusted after being relined by the other fitter. Vehicles were thoroughly inspected before they were presented for annual test. The defect was overlooked, although it should not have been.

Mr Whalley said it was a very serious mistake which had very serious safety implications.

Mr Stockdale said he had never had to discipline the other fitter for sloppy work and he did not find it necessary to check his work.

After Mr Whalley had pointed out the application for a fresh licence stated that the vehicles would be inspected every eight or ten days, Mr Stockdale said he would have to employ more staff if the inspection periods were reduced.

Mr Whalley said that in March 1989 the company had stated that vehicles on stage carriage would be inspected at intervals of ten days and that vehicles on contract or private hire would be inspected at 14 day intervals.

The records produced showed that, right from the beginning, not one inspection had come near the intervals stated. The company's statements of intention obviously did not mean anything, as it hadn't adhered to them.

Managing director Steven Stockdale said he was aware the inspection periods had changed in January, but he was not aware he had to notify the commissioner of the change. He was prepared to undertake that the inspections would be contracted out to an

# GRAHAM MARTIN'S

(Bus & Coach Sales)

A large selection of  
Leyland National service buses,

73/74/75,

## COACHES

1982 LEYLAND CUB. Reeve Burgess body, 32 seats.  
1982 LEYLAND CARD 680, semi a **SOLD** reclining seats, 1 way 1991.  
1979 VOLVO B58 DUPL DOMINANT, 53 seats, MoT July 1991.  
1975 BEDFORD with Plaxton Elite body, 500 engine, 53 seats.  
1984 LEYLAND DOYANN, 49 seats, painted in white.  
1984 VOLVO B10M EXEC, 49 **SOLD** Hool toilet, drinks machine.



A CHOICE OF 60

## DOUBLE DECKERS

BRISTOL VRT, Leyland engines, ECW, 74 seats, 1975-79-80.

## MINI BUSES

**SOLD**

1985 IVECO 1986-7 FREIGHT ROVER SHERPA CARLYLE, 16 and 20 seats, service spec choice.

## SERVICE BUSES

Large selection of Leyland Nationals, 1973-74-75.  
Also Gardner Engine Leyland Nationals 10 & 11 metres

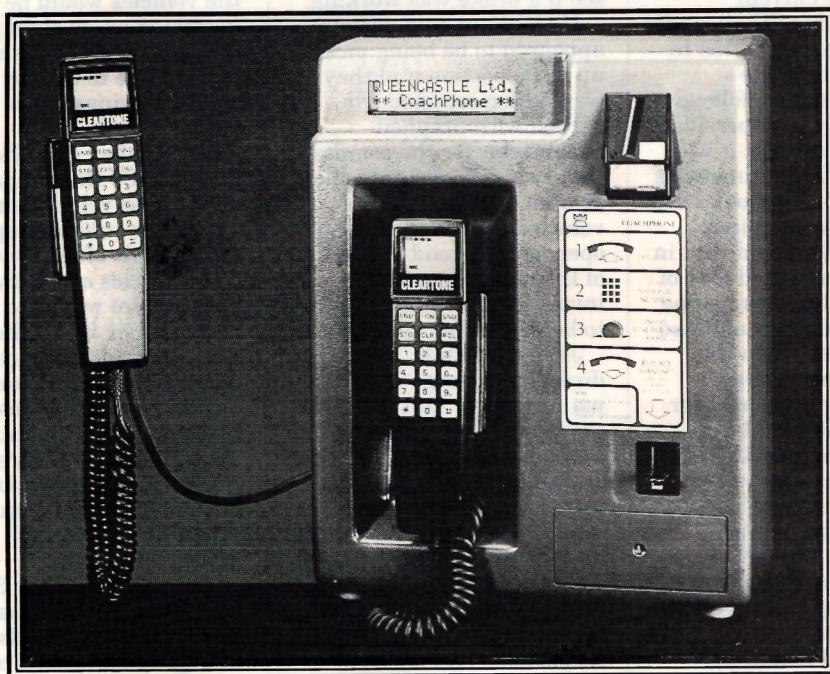
OPEN FOR VIEWING  
AT WEEKENDS

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT. TRADES  
DESCRIPTIONS ACT. WE QUOTE THE YEAR  
OF THE REGISTRATION NOT THE YEAR OF  
MANUFACTURE.

KING STREET MIDDLEWICH, CHESHIRE, CW10 9EA  
M6 exit Junction 18, A54 2 miles from motorway

TELEPHONE: DAY OR NIGHT MIDDLEWICH (060 684) 3476-3658  
FAX NO: (0606) 845602

## AT LAST — THE PASSENGER PAYPHONE



### ★ PROFIT FOR YOU

### ★ LIGHTWEIGHT & SIMPLE TO USE

### ★ DRIVER'S HANDSFREE PHONE

### ★ OPERATES ON CELLNEN OR VODAFONE

### ★ USES ONE-POUND COINS ONLY

**RENT NOW!**

NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Queencastle Ltd  
081-303 3885

Distributors:  
ANDOVER — Solution 4  
0264 333119  
MANCHESTER Videofit  
061-860 4409

BRADFORD Autosound  
0274 688990  
NORTHAMPTON Sutak (UK) Ltd 0604 581468

WEYBRIDGE  
Runnymede  
0932 859446

**Weekly report on law and the coach operator by Michael Jewell**

◀ outside agency.

Financial evidence was heard in private at the request of the company.

Mr Whalley said that at the end of the last public inquiry he had said that if statements of intention were not kept, and vehicles were found in an unsatisfactory condition, the licence would not be renewed again.

Mr Kirkbright said although the situation was not perfect, there was a

dramatic improvement since the last public inquiry. The immediate prohibition arose out of a mistake made by the fitter employed by the firm. There was a difference between a fitter making a human error and there being no reliable system at all, he argued.

Mr Whalley said action had been taken in 1989 because of similar problems over inspection intervals, statements of intention and

prohibition notices.

There had been no change, with only minor improvements in the system. A clear warning was given in 1989 and it had not been heeded sufficiently.

As far as the application for a fresh licence was concerned, Mr Whalley said there were a number of matters which he needed a lot more assurances about before he could be satisfied that the requirements of the law were

met. There were conflicting statements about the inspection periods and an outside contractor might be involved in carrying out inspections. There was also some doubt about the lease in respect of the maintenance premises.

All that together gave him considerable doubts about the maintenance arrangements and he was not satisfied that all the requirements would be met.

**Jobless man gets licence**

AN unemployed man has been granted a new national licence authorising the operation of one minibus by the North Western traffic commissioner Martin Albu.

Thomas Burton, trading as Linkline Travel, of 386 Gravel Lane, Banks, Southport, said he had driven for a hospital for 20 years.

The transport side was privatised and he went into partnership with a friend and took over the transport. The partnership did not work out and his partner bought him out. He had been unemployed since, but he had a fair amount of capital available.

Mr Albu said that from the details submitted, it seemed that Mr Burton might be undercharging if he obtained a licence.

Mr Burton said he hoped to obtain contract and private hire work. He had his name down with the council. His son-in-law was the nominated CPC holder. He would be there when he wanted him as he only lived down the road. As business built up, he hoped his son-in-law would come into the business with him.

Maintenance would be contracted out and inspections would be held every three months.

**Lewis celebrates licence victory**

**RONALD**  
Lewis,  
formerly a  
partner in  
Aberdare  
based L & J  
Coach Hire, has succeeded  
in winning a licence in his  
own name.

Mr Lewis, who intends to trade as Lewis Coaches, had applied for a licence authorising three minibuses and five single-deckers.

These were to be based at Gas Works Road, Aberaman, Aberdare, following the dissolution of the partnership.

Last August L & J's 15-vehicle licence was suspended until such time as the vehicles operated by the partnership had new MoT test certificates. That suspension was

lifted in September when the firm was allowed to continue with a licence authorising the operation of eight vehicles only.

When Mr Lewis' application was initially considered at a Cardiff public inquiry, the South Wales traffic commissioner John Mervyn Pugh adjourned the hearing for a fortnight because he considered that Mr Lewis' financial evidence, in the form of a letter from his bank manager, was insufficient. (*Coachmart*, January 24).

However, the subsequent production of further financial information satisfied Mr Mervyn Pugh and he granted him a licence for one year in the first instance.

**Heywood wins tacho appeal**

JOHN Heywood - who trades as Red Rose Transport - has successfully appealed

against his convictions for failing to have a two-year check on a tachograph on a bus used on a regular timetabled service.

Mr Heywood had been convicted of the offence by the Hyndburn, Accrington, magistrates.

They had found the driver of the bus not guilty of failing

to keep a tachograph record while driving it to and from the starting and finishing points of the service concerned.

Judge Dowse was told at Burnley Crown Court that the prosecution now conceded that the EEC Regulations appeared to allow the bus to be used without a tachograph, including getting to and from the beginning and end of the service.

He directed that Mr Heywood's defence costs be paid out of public funds.

**Suspension is issued**

THE licence held by Gair Fenwick, trading as Yarm Taxi Services, has been suspended until either its expiry date or until a maintenance contract is produced to North Eastern traffic commissioner Mr Frederick Whalley, together with a satisfactory report on the vehicle condition and maintenance arrangements from the DTp's vehicle inspectorate.

Mr Fenwick, of High Street, Yarm, appeared at a Newcastle-upon-Tyne disciplinary inquiry at which the commissioner also decided to reduce the authorisation on the licence to six, none of which could be double-deckers and none of which may have been first used eight years ago.

- THE break-up of the partnership of Robert Burt and Brian Mahon, trading as Diamond Taxis and Minicoaches, of Blyth, automatically terminated the firm's PSV licence.

This was made plain by North Eastern traffic commissioner Mr Frederick Whalley at a Newcastle-upon-Tyne public inquiry. He agreed to a three month deferral of the termination to allow a new application in the name of Mr Burt alone to be dealt with.

- A BID for a new international PSV operator's licence authorising the

operation of five vehicles, by Amalgamated Coaches Edinburgh Ltd, trading as Ace Coaches, has been turned down by the Scottish traffic commissioner Mr Keith Waterworth at an Edinburgh public inquiry.

- THE existing PSV operator's licence held by Beccles-based Wangford Minibus Hire Ltd has been revoked by Eastern traffic commissioner Brigadier Compton Boyd at a Cambridge public inquiry. But, the commissioner granted the company a fresh licence for six months only in respect of six of the ten vehicles applied for.



# THORPE PARK GROUP REDUCTIONS

## BOOK NOW

Thorpe Park is one of Europe's leading family leisure parks, with over 70 rides, shows and attractions included in the admission price. Open every day at 10.00 am from

23rd March until 27th October 1991. Visiting coach parties of 20 persons or more can save

**£1.00 per person** on individual admission

rates. If payment is received at least 14 days prior to visit, a further reduction of **50p per person** is



available. For coach operators information pack, please contact the bookings and enquiries office **now**. Direct line 0932

565298 during normal office hours.

**THORPE PARK, STAINES ROAD, CHERTSEY,  
SURREY KT16 8PN**

Visitor enquiries: Telephone Chertsey (0932) 562633

Administration Office:

Telephone Chertsey (0932) 569393.

A FORTNIGHT'S FUN IN ONE  
**Thorpe Park**



For information pack, please fill in the coupon below.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

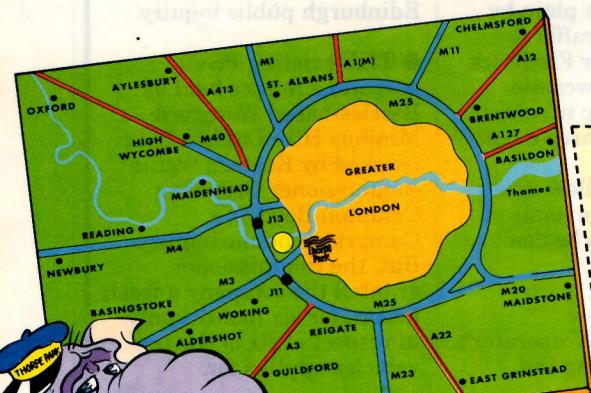
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thorpe Park is situated on the A320 between Staines and Chertsey and is easily reached from **junctions 11 or 13 on the M25**.

**THORPE PARK, STAINES ROAD, CHERTSEY,  
SURREY KT16 8PN** Visitor enquiries: Telephone Chertsey (0932) 562633.  
Administration Office: Telephone Chertsey (0932) 569393.



# COACH!

## TOURS & EXCURSIONS

# Gulf victory boost for English tourism

The sensational and successful end to the Gulf War looks like bringing an unexpected spring and summer boom for the tourism industry.

Ten Middle Eastern travel agents have already visited the North West, within hours of the end of the war.

'As soon as the ceasefire was agreed, it was full steam ahead to ensure that these influential travel professionals saw what the

North West has to offer,' said Dorothy Naylor, chief executive of the North West Tourist Board.

Tourism bosses from Blackpool have spent a great deal of time clinching deals with Middle Eastern tour operators and the four-day programme, one of several planned visits, was designed to show the breadth of tourism infrastructure in the region.

'It is obviously our hope

that these travel advisers will go back to their respective businesses as ambassadors for the North West,' added Dorothy Naylor.

During the trip the travel agents visited Blackpool, Jodrell Bank, Ellesmere Port Boat Museum and the historic city of Chester.

'The itinerary was designed to show our unique diversity of tourism venues and a cross-section of accommodation,' said Dorothy Naylor.

## Butterfly parks set for soaraway success

A new attraction looks set to open later this year in Cleveland - a brand new butterfly centre at Preston Park near Stockton-on-Tees.

The £350,000 centre, which will be the largest in the country, will be developed by a private company, following the go-ahead from Stockton Council's Leisure Services committee.

According to Gareth Welsh, managing director of Butterfly World Ltd, the first part of the complex could be open by spring.

'We aim to get the first part - a 12ft x 60ft glasshouse - open in May. Then Stockton's festival pavilion will be added with a link structure during the summer. We'll carefully recreate natural butterfly habitats from around the world, waterfalls, streams and tropical jungle conditions, so visitors can see many rare and colourful species. Videos of butterflies and other insects, a shop and lecture theatre will also be provided.'

The new attraction will provide another boost to Preston Park, which already draws 400,000 visitors a year.

More details from Vincent Rutland, Publicity and Marketing Officer, PO Box 11, Municipal



Long Sutton's Butterfly Park.

**Buildings, Church Road, Stockton-on-Tees TS18 1LD. Tel: 0642 670067.**

• Another butterfly centre in the news is the Butterfly Park at Long Sutton in Lincolnshire which opens its new season next week. The Park has one of the largest tropical butterfly houses in the British Isles with hundreds of butterflies flying freely around the visitors.

New for this year is the Falconry Centre, run by local falconer Philip Gowdy who will be giving live displays daily, throughout the season.

There will also be a daily exhibition featuring a huge eagle owl, red-tailed hawks, falcons and Barn owls.

The Park's adventure playground has been further extended by a mini-assault course to cater for some of the 20,000 children who visit the attraction annually.

Also new is the Mouse-House

where visitors can watch mice at work, rest and play, and a 'Country Fayre' shop.

A series of special 'Butterflies and Bramleys' tours have been organised for the new season, offering groups a trip through the Park's 100 year-old orchards, free Bramley apples from the shop, a tour of the Butterfly house and afternoon tea. The tours have been dovetailed with the Bramley-growing season and will run from Mid September-October 31.

Open: March 16-November 3.

Group prices: Discounts available, pre-booking essential.

More details from: **Butterfly Park, Long Sutton, nr Spalding, Lincs PE12 9LE. Tel: 0406 363833.**

## MOOT accommodation still available

Visitors and delegates at MOOT 91 who are still trying to finalise accommodation for the NEC-based show should contact the Solihull Tourist Centre.

The Centre has produced a special guide to accommodation, detailing modern luxury hotels, bed and breakfast establishments, country guest houses and farm houses, camping and caravan sites.

Solihull town centre is just four miles from the NEC and easily accessible from the M42 motorway.

MOOT 91 is at the NEC on April 17-18.

More information from the Solihull Tourist Information Centre, Central Library, Homer Road, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3RG. Tel: 021 704



Edinburgh: venue for STF.

## All set for success at Scotland's Travel Fair

With just a week to go before the big event, more than 300 companies have already registered for Scotland's Travel Fair, which takes place in Edinburgh on March 21-22.

This is 50 up on last year and an indication that last year's bumper figure of UK delegates is likely to be beaten.

Overseas acceptances are also looking good with almost 100 travel agents from the USA, 15 from Australia as well as representatives from several European countries.

More than 250 companies are exhibiting at the Fair, making it the most comprehensive showcase ever of the Scottish tourist industry.

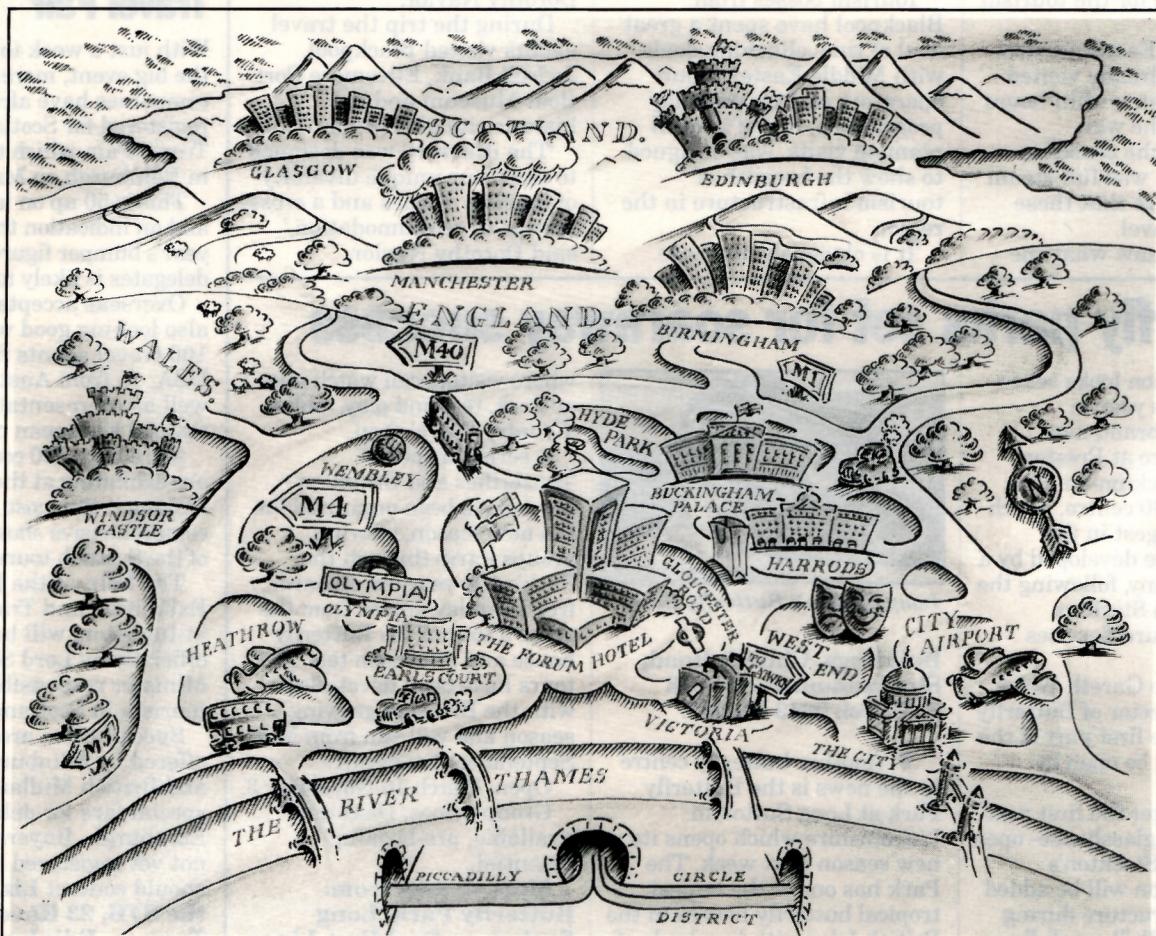
The Fair, at the Edinburgh Exhibition and Trade Centre at Ingliston, will be opened officially by Lord Strathclyde, Minister responsible for tourism in Scotland.

Special rates are being offered by Edinburgh hotels and British Midland have a special fare for delegates to Edinburgh. Buyers who have not yet registered for the Fair should contact **Liz Young at the STB, 23 Ravelston Terrace, Edinburgh EH4 3EU. Tel 031 332 2433.**

THE  
**COURIER**  
CLUB

... your passport to some exclusive  
benefits and incentives

when introducing coach parties to enjoy the  
fine dining facilities at The Forum Hotel.



To find out further information  
and join the Courier Club,  
please fill out the coupon  
and send to:

Courier Club Co-Ordinator,  
The Forum Hotel,  
97 Cromwell Road,  
London SW7 4DN.  
Tel. 071-370 5757

I would like to receive further information about  
the Forum Hotels' Courier Club.

Name .....

Address .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Telephone .....

# Robin Hood breaks really hit the target

The legend of Robin Hood is set for a major revival this year .... thanks to two major feature films about the famous character, due to be released by major Hollywood studios, Warner Brothers and 20th Century Fox.

And to commemorate the spotlight falling on Nottinghamshire and Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire County Council has put together a whole series of eight special weekend breaks. The 'In Search of Robin Hood,' break starts in July, against a colourful backdrop of the Robin Hood Festival and the Robin Hood Pageant, and offers a holiday break with a difference.

Visitors have a chance to stay in luxury accommodation, take a trip to the 'Tales of Robin Hood', search for the outlaw in the heart of Sherwood Forest, enjoy medieval fayre and visit the landmarks synonymous with the legend, at bargain prices.

The Robin Hood weekends are from July 26-28 and October 25-27, while other breaks include Theme Park Breaks, anytime from July 1-September 1, which offer a choice of visits to two major theme parks; Two Centre Medieval Merriment weekend, May 24-26; Goose Fair weekend, October 3-5; Bobbin Lace Making weekends, between April and October; A-Z of Ale weekends; Murder Mystery weekends; Horse Racing weekends and the St Leger Classic weekend.

The special breaks package offers hotel accommodation, daily itineraries and special events starting at £68 per person for two nights.

More information from Karen Boston, tourism development officer, Nottinghamshire County Council, Trent Bridge House, Fox Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 1BR. Tel 0602 824215.

## Get your guide to all the attractions

A special guide, giving information on more than 300 attractions in South East England, has just been published by the South East England Tourist Board.

The guide lists attractions ranging from castles and stately homes, to gardens, vineyards, craft workshops, factories, theme parks, steam railways, wildlife attractions and every type of museum imaginable.

Each entry provides an address, telephone number,

details of the main features of the attraction, catering facilities, opening times, admission prices and special facilities for the disabled.

'Hundreds of Places to Visit in the South East 1991' is available by post from: Department HNR, South East England Tourist Board, The Old Brew House, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TU, priced £1.50 plus 40p P&P.

## New MD at Sealink's helm



Gareth Cooper, new managing director of Sealink Stena Line.

Sealink Stena Line has appointed Gareth Cooper as its new managing director.

Mr Cooper (47), formerly managing director of Crown Berger, succeeds Lars-Erik Ottosson, managing director of parent company Stena Line AB, Gothenburg. Mr Ottosson, who has been responsible for the restructuring of the UK company, will return to Sweden and remain on the UK board.

**SIMON CADELL      SU POLLARD**  
**JANE HOW      JOHN QUAYLE**  
**BRIONY GLASSCO**

**IN**

# Don't Dress For Dinner

A COMEDY BY MARC CAMOLETTI  
 ADAPTED BY ROBIN HAWDON FROM "HAPPY BIRTHDAY"

Directed by  
**PETER FARAGO**

PREVIEWS FROM 20 MARCH  
 OPENS 26 MARCH  
 APOLLO THEATRE

SPECIAL GROUPS RATES AVAILABLE  
 call the box office for details  
**071-437 2663**

# BLAIR CASTLE

WHERE THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

Blair Castle is renowned for its outstanding natural beauty, and is the perfect setting for seven hundred years of Scottish history.

Take time to wander through 32 rooms brimming with priceless treasures - then explore the beautiful grounds, and enjoy the rare wildlife that exists in its natural habitat. Come for the whole day or just a part - Blair Castle is real value for money.

We are open every day from 28th March to 25th October 1991, from 10.00am to 6.00pm. (Sundays in April, May and October 12.00 noon to 6.00pm.) LAST ADMISSION every day 5.00pm. For further information, leaflets or party booking forms, telephone 079-681 207.

**Blair Castle** BLAIR ATHOLL, PITLOCHRY, PERTHSHIRE



FREE  
PARKING

# MOOT '91 MEANS A GREAT DEAL



As England's premier travel trade fair, MOOT '91 should not be missed.

**MOOT '91** The **only** event designed specifically to meet the needs of coach and tour operators and those organising group travel in England.

**MOOT '91** Over 500 products on show. From the established classics to the latest innovations, representing **hotels, attractions, cities, resorts and holiday areas**.

**MOOT '91** The perfect place to make new contacts and renew old ones. 94% of buyers found MOOT '90 a valuable business opportunity. 89% are likely to use a new product as a result of their visit.

**MOOT '91** Firmly established among group travel buyers as the number one place to do business and to keep in touch with all that is happening in the industry.

**N E C   B I R M I N G H A M**  
**1 7 - 1 8   A P R I L**

To make sure you don't miss out on the English tourist industry's most prestigious business to business event, contact **Eleanor Muirhead** at:

**The MOOT '91 Office, English Tourist Board,  
Thames Tower, Black's Road,  
Hammersmith, London W6 9EL.**

**Tel: 081-846 9000 Fax: 081-563 0302.**



**ENGLAND'S TOURISM MARKETPLACE**



**SPECIAL GROUPS RATES AVAILABLE  
CALL THIS FREE NUMBER FOR DETAILS  
081-943 2883**

# Rhineland Workshop just grows and grows

North Sea Ferries' recent Rhineland Workshop has proved a smash hit with coach and tour operators.

'For the first workshop, 12 years ago, there were only 28 participants,' said Fred Ernst, the director of the Rhineland Tourist Association.

'In 1989 there were 108 - and there's even more this year. The growth in attendance shows the value of the contracts struck and the direct dealing during this event.'

As well as information on local attractions, there was also a wide choice of places to stay.

'We have 341 specially-selected hotels in 230 holiday resorts,' said Harold Henning, deputy director with the German National Tourist Office. And as well as traditional destinations, the workshop offered information on attractions and accommodation in East Germany.

'Eastern Germany offers adventure and discovery within beautiful landscapes,' said Herr Henning.

'But the group hotel infrastructure is still underdeveloped.'



**Delegates at the Rhineland Workshop, from l to r: Tony Farrell (North Sea Ferries); Paul McTiernan (Wallace Arnold); Harold Henning (German National Tourist Office); Alan Taplin (DA Tours); Fred Ernst (Rhineland Tourist Association); John Parkes (Bus and Coach Council).**

He recommended day excursions based in the former border areas of Hanover, Lubeck, Fulda, Hof and Coburg.

'It is easier and they offer value for money - with high standards of accommodation at reasonable prices.'

The ever-popular Rhineland was represented by areas and organisations like Lake Constance, Freiburg, Black Forest Reservations,

Greatdays Holidays, Rhineland Tourist Association, Bingen-Rudesheimer Rhine Cruises, Konigswinter, Rudesheim, Boppard, Bonn, Phantasieland theme park, the Moselle and Mainz - as well as many others.

**More information from: The German National Tourist Office, 65 Curzon Street, London W1Y 7PE. Tel: 071 495 0081.**

## Short breaks brochure hits the streets

Two new brochures, featuring holidays in Hadrian's Wall country, have been published by Tynedale council's department of leisure and tourism.

The Hadrian's Wall Country Short Breaks brochure features a wide range of short breaks - from Roman Heritage and spinning, to golf and natural history.

A number of hotels are promoting Christmas, New Year and off-break holidays, while the Lion of Corbridge Hotel is offering the chance to book a Murder Mystery weekend.

Take a short break to Holmhead Farm on Hadrian's Wall and you can even elope to Gretna Green as part of your holiday!

The Hadrian's Wall Country Holiday Guide gives full details of the area's attractions, accommodation,

restaurants and leisure facilities, as well as providing the usual information on locations, opening times and admission prices of attractions.

Featured in both brochures is one of Northumberland's major new developments - The Sheraton Slaley Hall Hotel, Golf and Country Club. Set in 670 acres of rolling

countryside, it features an 18 hole championship standard golf course and an extensive leisure complex.

**More information from Lynn Turner on 0434 604011 ext 346. Copies of either brochures from the Hexham Tourist Information Centre, tel 0434 605225.**

## Wildlife date for coach operators

London Zoo, the top wildlife attraction, is organising a coach operators familiarisation day on September 18.

The Zoo is keen to boost both day excursion and private hire business by offering special incentives such as reduced parking fees, coach driver bonuses and low group rates.

Says Cathy Robinson, the Zoo's travel trade co-ordinator: 'experiencing the Zoo at first

hand, especially for those people who have not visited us for a while, will demonstrate what a popular and attractive daytrip destination the venue has become.'

The event begins at 10.30am with coffee, followed by an informal talk and the chance to take part in one of the Zoo's unique, and free, guided tours. Lunch will also be available.

## Hotel group launches new bookings service

A new information and bookings service for group travel organisers is being launched by Jarvis Hotels on stand 58 at Scotland's Travel Fair.

The Jarvis Hotels GroupLine is said to offer significant advantages to group travel organisers who, with one phone call, can check availability, rates and make bookings or confirmations at more than 40 Jarvis hotels throughout the UK.

Contracts for bookings made are sent out the same day.

Says John Jarvis, chairman and chief executive: 'The new Hotel GroupLine shows our commitment to group travel organisers by making the booking process as simple as possible.'

Jarvis Hotels are located in all Scotland's major tourist areas and many other UK tourist destinations such as the Heart of England, close to Stratford, Warwick Castle, Alton Towers and the Black Country.

Specially-tailored packages can be put together to meet operators' specific requirements, including themed evenings and excursions.

Special group rates, including accommodation, dinner, bed and English breakfast and welcome drink start at £20 per person.

**GroupLine number is: 071 581 3466.**



**London Zoo, going all out to attract coach groups.**

**More details from Cathy Robinson, London Zoo, Regent's Park, London, NW1 4RY. Tel 071 722 3333.**

# MATADOR

THE MUSICAL

JOHN BARROWMAN

STARRING

STEFANIE POWERS

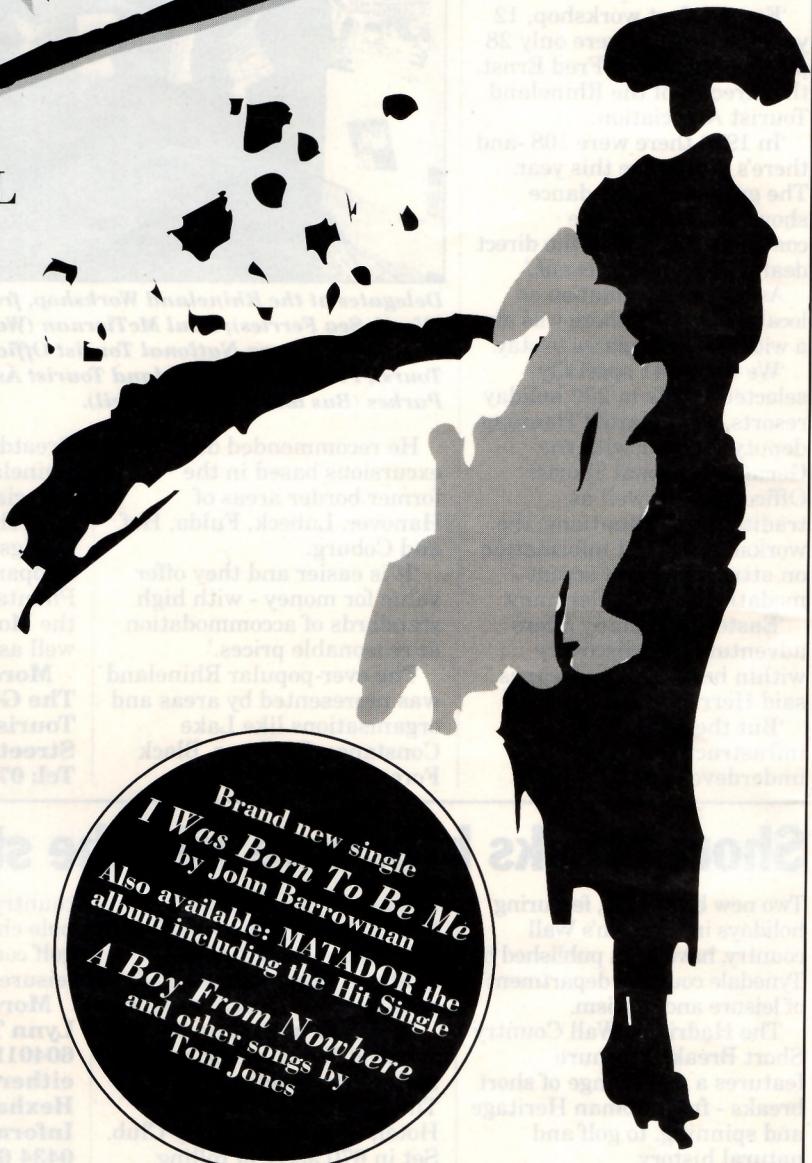
AND

NICKY HENSON

PREVIEWS FROM 2 APRIL  
OPENS 16 APRIL

THE QUEEN'S

SHAFESBURY AVENUE, LONDON W1V 8BA  
A STOLL MOSS THEATRE



Brand new single  
*I Was Born To Be Me*  
by John Barrowman  
Also available: MATADOR the  
album including the Hit Single  
*A Boy From Nowhere*  
and other songs by  
Tom Jones

**GROUPS OF 12 OR MORE SAVE  
10% (or more) ON TOP TWO PRICES  
CALL 071-930 6123 or 071-240 7941**

**BOX OFFICE: 071-734 1166**  
CREDIT CARDS 071-379 4444 (24 HRS NO BKG FEE)  
071-497 9977 (24HRS BKG FEE) 071-793 1000 (BKG FEE)

# Clog factory marches on despite blaze

Britain's only clog factory, and one of the North of England's top tourist attractions, is on the road to recovery, after being extensively damaged by fire.

Maude Walkley's in Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire, is back in production, despite a massive fire which wrecked

several floors of the Victorian Mill.

The mill, which draws 250,000 visitors a year to its clog-making shop and arts and crafts shops, aims to be fully operational again in July.

But clog production continues and the parts of the

mill which were destroyed will be rebuilt and refurbished to create an even bigger and better tourist attraction.

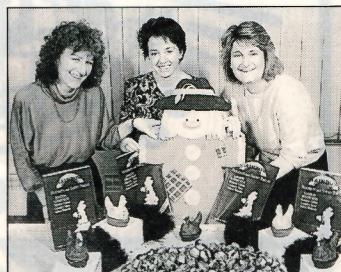
Despite the fire, more than £2,000 was salvaged from the wishing well in the Enchanted Wood - and every penny of it is going to charity.

## An eggcellent way of doing business!

These happy staff at York-based Rainbow Holidays are busy collecting hundreds of Easter eggs - so they can be given away to travel trade counter staff in time for Easter!

Rainbow is forecasting a record Easter and that London, country houses and cathedral cities will be top travel sellers.

The operator is also launching a new offer to encourage longer bookings ... with free champagne, chocolates and flowers for all four-night stays beginning on



Good Friday. Discounts of 20% are available at selected London hotels.

**More information from**  
**Margaret Simpson,**  
**Rainbow Holidays,**  
**Ryedale Building,**  
**Piccadilly, York YO1 1PN.**  
**Tel: 0904 643399.**

## Bumper bargain bed package

Greatdays have come up with a bumper bargain package for coach operators - 20,000 extra beds a night, throughout the season, from as little as £20 a night, including dinner and full breakfast!

All the accommodation is in 3 and 4 star hotels, with 7,000 of the beds in London.

**More information from**  
**Greatdays Holiday**  
**Services, Travel House, 2**  
**Stamford Park Road,**  
**Altringham, Cheshire**  
**WA15 9EN. Tel: 061 928**  
**9966.**

## Working horses are on display

Gloucester's National Waterways Museum opens its spring and summer events with its annual Horses Weekend on May 18-19.

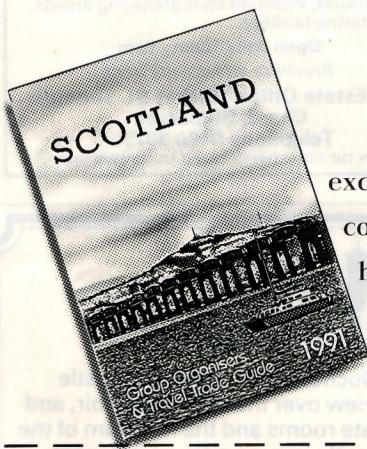
The Museum will be celebrating the vital role that horses and ponies played on Britain's inland waterways, with more than a dozen horses in traditional liveries.

Horses include shires from Whitbread's and Wadworth's, and working horses and ponies, all pulling a variety of carts and wagons with regular parades throughout the weekend.

All the horses will be on show at the Museum's Llanthony Yard - a working recreation of a traditional canal maintenance yard. Blacksmith's will be at work at the historic hearths, throughout the weekend, and a farrier will give horse-shoeing displays.

**More information from**  
**the National Waterways**  
**Museum, Llanthony**  
**Warehouse, Gloucester**  
**Docks, Gloucester GL1**  
**2EH. Tel: 0452 307009.**

# Tours without tears.



This book will help you plan an itinerary, organise excursions and cater for every kind of group interest you could imagine. It will save you headaches, hitches and hassles. Use it, and you're sure of getting repeat business - because people who come to Scotland tend to come back again. And again. And again.

TEX6

To Scottish Tourist Board,  
 23 Ravelston Terrace,  
 Edinburgh EH4 3EU.  
 Please send me my copy of  
 your 1991 Group Organisers  
 and Travel Trade Guide.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_



**SCOTLAND**  
*One visit is never enough*

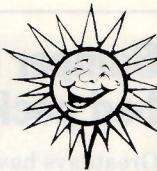
# LONDON 1991-92

London's premier  
reservation agency

announces its programme of  
special offers and inclusive tours  
to LONDON for hotels and theatres



## SPRING & SUMMER



Superior 3/4 star hotels

April/May/June ..... from £24.00pp  
July/August ..... from £22.00pp

Inclusive Saturday packages to:-

**MISS SAIGON** ..... (best seats) from £55.00pp  
**LES MISERABLES** ..... (best seats) from £52.00pp  
**ASPECTS OF LOVE** ..... (best seats) from £45.00pp  
**MATADOR** ..... (best seats) from £45.00pp  
**JOSEPH** ..... (best seats) from £42.00pp



## AUTUMN & WINTER



Superior 3/4 star hotels

Sept/Oct/Nov ..... from £23.00pp

Pre-register NOW for

**Phantom/Les Miserables/Miss Saigon**

## SPECIAL WINTER OFFERS

Mid Dec - Mid Feb

3 star Hotel ..... from £16.00pp  
Superior 3/4 star hotels ..... from £18.50pp

## LONDON HOTELS & TRAVEL SERVICES

... the only agent you'll ever need for London

LONDON HOUSE  
19, OLD COURT PLACE, LONDON W8 4PL

Tel: 071-938 5344  
Fax: 071-376 0497 Telex: 28510



Available only from....



CHAPMAN  
STEVENS

Chepping House, Temple End, High Wycombe, HP13 5DR  
Tel 0494 444346 Fax 0494 30876 Telex 838940

## CRICKET ST. THOMAS WILDLIFE & LEISURE PARK

Film location for the BBC TV series  
*'To The Manor Born'*

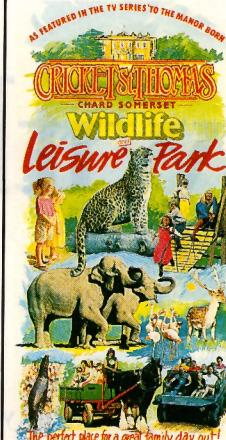
Beautiful natural valley offering a wonderful  
day of wildlife discovery plus entertaining  
things to see and do for all the family. Superb  
gardens, tropical aviary, elephants, big cats,  
monkeys, camels, deer, flamingoes, heavy  
horse centre, sealion show, woodland  
railway, 'jungle safari' rides, adventure  
playground, Victorian style shopping arcade,  
full catering facilities.

Open daily 10am - 6pm

Brochure and details from

The Estate Office, Cricket St. Thomas,  
Chard, Somerset.  
Telephone 0460 30755.

ON THE A30 BETWEEN CHARD AND CREWKERNE



## Belvoir Castle

Home of the Duke and Duchess of Rutland, the Castle  
commands a magnificent view over the Vale of Belvoir, and  
houses notable pictures, state rooms and the Museum of the  
17th/21st Lancers. The Castle is open every day except  
Fridays and Mondays from March to October.



Special Events every Sunday  
including Mediaeval Jousting  
Tournaments.



For further details please contact the Comptroller,  
Estate Office, FREEPOST, Belvoir Castle, Grantham,  
Lincs NG31 6BR. Telephone Grantham (0476) 870262.

# Up-market package from top Lake District hotel

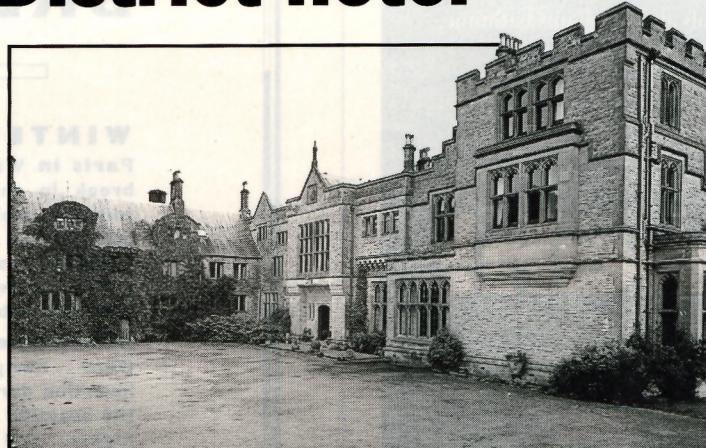
A luxury Lake District hotel is aiming a spring and summer programme at small series coach parties and one-off groups.

Keynote of the package, offered by the Armathwaite Hall Country House Hotel, is that 'trading up in standards means better value.'

The four-star, 42-room hotel, set in 400 acres next to Bassenthwaite Lake, Cumbria is in the heart of 'John Peel Country.'

It is offering the following tariffs:

- three course lunch, with choice of dishes including a roast of the day, from £5.95
- de luxe afternoon cream tea, including performance by a pianist, for £8.95
- three course Sunday lunch from £6.95
- morning coffees/afternoon teas with home-made biscuits from £1.50
- a 'Taste of Cumbria' dinner from £15.95, including local



*Luxury coach packages are on offer at Armathwaite Hall.*

smoked salmon, Cumberland broth, and stuffed leg of lamb baked in hay

- a lead-in tariff of from £40 half-board, according to the month and day of the week.

Says Carolyn Graves, director of the hotel: 'I believe some coach operators make the mistake of investing in the up-market experience of a

coach costing £100,000, only to ruin the excursion or holiday by booking hotels which are not worthy of the package.'

**More details from Carolyn Graves, Armathwaite Hall, Bassenthwaite Lake, Keswick, Cumbria CA12 4RE. Tel: 07687 76881.**

## Pressing engagement at Lancaster

Visitors to Lancaster this Easter are in for a surprise - they're likely to be offered a traditional ship's biscuit and the King's Shilling!

As part of the city's third annual Maritime Festival, the biscuits will be available from a four-man press gang who will also be pressing shillings into the palms of unsuspecting recruits for the King's Navy!

This year's event will be centred on the Maritime Museum and the city's three quayside pubs - The Three Mariners, George and Dragon and Wagon and Horses.

All the venues will be brought alive by the sound of authentic sea shanties and salty songs from the days of sail and a supporting series of entertainments.

**More information from David Wright or Ron Sands, Lancaster Tourism, Lancaster City Council, White Cross, Lancaster LA1 4XQ. Tel: 0524 841249/62530.**

## Successful group packages re-launched

Two group travel packages, introduced last year by Coventry Tourism, have been re-launched permanently this year.

They are the 'Fabulous Forties' programme, with an accent on nostalgia, and a 'Glorious Gardens' weekend.

The 'Fabulous Forties' package, launched last November to commemorate the Blitz, features two nights' accommodation, period-style themed dinner, a 'Blitz' evening and a visit to the Museum of British Road Transport which features a Blitz display. Guests also tour the city in a 1940s bus. Cost of the package is £92 (minimum 10 people).

The gardens weekend includes two nights' accommodation at the De Vere Hotel, a cream tea, entrance to Ryton Gardens (the National Centre for Organic Gardening), Warwick Castle and Coombe Abbey Countryside Park. The package is priced around £90.

**More details from Linda Jackman, tourism marketing officer, on 0203 831289.**

## MOOT moves up-market



MOOT, England's top travel fair, will be offering some really up-market entertainment next month ..... in the form of poetry readings in costume!

Each of England's regions will be taking time out during the event to show off an aspect of their area to buyers and exhibitors in a series of 15 minute presentations which will run at regular intervals in the centre of the exhibition.

Cumbria has opted for poetry readings; Northumbria will be promoting the arrival of test cricket to Co Durham; entertainment will be the theme of the North West's with the Beatles putting in an appearance, while London will have the Spitting Image puppets on show.

Laerning their lines for the Cumbria presentation are Cumbria's Jon Moore and exhibition organiser Eleanor Muirhead.

**MOOT is at the NEC Birmingham on April 17-18.**

## Award winning vineyard

Wellow Vineyards, the Romsey, Hampshire attraction which opened only a year ago, has won the Best Visitor Attraction award from the South Hampshire Tourism Group.

The vineyards, which can be visited at any time, can be pre-booked by groups, clubs, schools and private parties. Visitors are able to sample the range of English wines, see at first hand the mysteries of wine-growing and wine-making and visit the restaurant and wine bar.

**Further information from Andy Vining, Wellow Vineyards Ltd, Tanners Lane, East Wellow, Romsey, Hants. Tel: 0794 830880.**

# Oooh!

Oooh, what a great day out! Over 5,000 rare and exotic animals. Daily events like meet the animals and elephants bathtime.

Restaurants, gift shop, new conservation centre. In fact, plenty to do whatever the weather! No wonder London Zoo is so popular with groups.

# Aaah!

Aaah, there's plenty for the children!

Discovery centre, animal encounters and... all the old animal favourites - tigers, apes, penguins, reptiles, insects, elephants, koalas...

# Shhh!

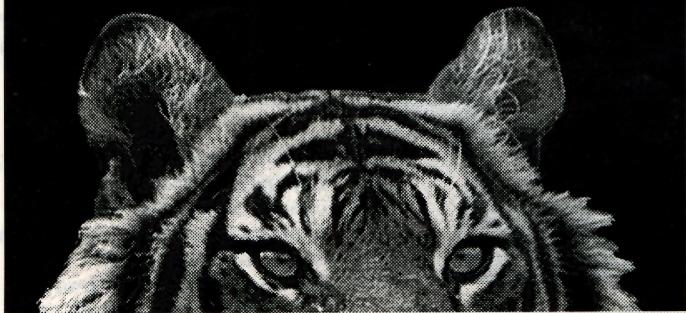
Shhh, we've got some hush-hush attractions too. Our creepy-'n'-quiet Reptile House, the sound proofed Aquarium underwater world and the new silent Moonlight World (open May).

# Wow!

Wow, just look at those group and travel trade benefits! Discounts for 20+, special guided tours, easy coach parking plus free driver's meal and voucher, account billing, catering options, education discounts and more.

For more details clip the coupon and return to:

Group visits co-ordinator, London Zoo, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY  
telephone 071 722 3333 facsimile 071 483 4436



London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park in Bedfordshire: Britain's most exciting wildlife attractions - the country and city homes of the Zoological Society of London.

For more details on group visits and travel trade benefits at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, telephone 0582 872171 and talk to the group visits co-ordinator.

**YES**, please send me the latest London Zoo travel trade & group benefits pack.

Please use BLOCK LETTERS



LZ/24/91

**LONDON ZOO**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_



# CHOICE BREAKS

## WINTER TOURS

**Paris in Winter** A winter break in the world's most romantic capital: 2 nights' bed and breakfast accommodation in a central 3 star hotel and return ferry crossings from just £46 (valid November-December).

**Champagne Breaks** Enjoy Dom Pérignon's famous invention during your break in the beautiful town of Reims: 2 nights' bed and breakfast accommodation from only £39 (valid from 01.11.91 to 29.02.92).

**Christmas** A range of superior hotels, from Scotland to the Tyrol, from just £165 for 4 nights' full board accommodation in a 4 star hotel with complete entertainment package.

## GARDEN TOURS '92

**National Garden Festival** A unique package, including 2 or 3 nights' half board accommodation in a 4 star hotel with its own leisure complex and indoor pool, dinner dance on the last night and admission to the festival, from £68 or £97.

**Floriade** The greatest flower show on earth! Two nights' half board accommodation in 3 or 4 star hotels close to Floriade, return ferry crossings and admission to the exhibition from £82.

Pre-register now for these 1992 tours, with no obligation on your part!

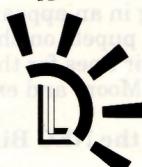
Prices are per person, based on minimum 30 paying passengers and subject to our usual Terms of Quotation which will be supplied on request.

Call us now, free, on

**0800 262 273**

**NORMAN ALLEN**  
**ALLEN**  
**GROUP**  
**TRAVEL**  
**NORMAN ALLEN**  
**GROUP TRAVEL**

13 COMMERCIAL STREET HEREFORD HR1 2DB, UK  
TEL: 0432 277666 FAX: 0432 352041 TELEX: 35526 ALTRAV G



## New tours programme at vineyard

Lamberhurst Vineyards, near Tunbridge Wells in Kent, is offering two new tours for groups this season.

The two tours - the Gourmet Tour and the Educational Tour - have been added to the existing Group Guided tour and the Winery and Cellar tour.

The Gourmet Tour is aimed at groups who want to make their visit to the vineyard more of an occasion. It includes a guided tour of the vineyard, winery and cellars, followed by a wine and liqueur tasting and a gourmet meal in the 18th century oast.

The Educational Tour is aimed at children up to the age of 15 and includes a guided tour of the vineyard, winery and cellars, followed by a tasting of Lamberhurst Apple Juice!

Group Guided tours, including a tour of the vineyard, winery and cellar, followed by a wine and liqueur tasting in the new Tours Centre, a free tasting glass and a chance to visit the new shop, are available by appointment throughout the year.

Winery and Cellar tours are aimed at casual visitors and small groups. They don't have to be pre-booked and will operate throughout the summer.

Open: Throughout the year - Gourmet Tour, Educational Tour and Group Guided Vineyard and Winery Tours must all be pre-booked. Winery and Cellar Tour, weekends and Bank Holidays March 30-May 19 at 11am, 1pm and 3pm; daily from May 25-October 27 at 11am, 12 noon, 1pm, 2pm, 3pm and 4pm; weekends from November 2-Christmas at 11am, 1pm and 3pm.

Group prices: (minimum 20) Gourmet Tour - £2.50, menus at various prices sent on request; Educational Tour - £1.50; Group Guided Tour and Winery and Cellar Tour, adults £2.50, OAPs and children 10-15 £2.25.

There is ample free parking and organisers get a £5 voucher to spend in the shop or on refreshments.

For more information contact Louise Hiscock, Lamberhurst Vineyards, Ridge Farm, Lamberhurst, Kent TN3 8ER. Tel: 0892 890286.

# Granada plans massive development for new season

Granada Studios Tours one of the top tourist attractions, has announced a new £1.5 million development programme for the new season.

A major new feature for the new summer season will be a half-hour '3-D show' where tour guests, wearing specially-designed spectacles, will enjoy a unique combination of 3-D animation, followed by a 3-D film and special 3-D laser effects.

Granada's Baker Street set, used for the filming of the Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, is also being radically changed. The Arthur Conan Doyle Society and the Northern Musgraves are helping in the setting-up of a Sherlock Holmes



*Granada's famous Baker Street set - currently undergoing a radical change for the new season.*

Museum of Criminology, located next to the famous 221B address.

Another major development is the building of a 300-seat theatre which will house two original shows. The Magic of the Movies will pay tribute to

three Hollywood golden greats in a 30 minute show packed with more than 17 major illusions, specially imported from America.

'Sounds Spectacular' is a post-production show where guests can participate in linking sound effects to a specially-produced piece of period drama film.

Significant changes in the back stage tour will incorporate TV production areas, such as wigs and prosthetics room, an imaginatively-presented props room and a brand new graphics experience.

For more information contact Marina Efthathiou, Granada Studios Tour, Water Street, Manchester, M60 9EA. Tel: 061 832 9090 ext 2147.

## Howards' Way celebrities star for Ibis



*Southampton Ibis: special weekend break package.*

Budget hotel chain Ibis has launched a weekend break package for coach and tour operators, centred on the Hotel Ibis in Southampton.

The launch follows the successes of similar packages at Swindon, Greenwich and Luton.

Called Captain's Weekend, the package features the Solent, New

Forest, Howards' Way country and Southampton and includes two nights' bed and continental breakfast at the Ibis Southampton, the services of a guide and a boat trip along Southampton Water and the River Hamble.

Also included are welcome receptions hosted by a celebrity from Howards' Way and Captain Jackson, retired captain of the QE2.

On Saturday there's a visit to Ocean Village, a major new waterfront development. After a cruise to the Mermaid boatyard and the 'Jolly Sailor' of Howards' Way, operators can choose between an afternoon at Broadlands, Paulton's Park or Marwell Zoological Park or a visit to Winchester.

On Sunday operators can choose between a tour in the New Forest, taking morning coffee in Lymington and lunch in Lyndhurst or Brockenhurst.

Prices start at £59 including all service charges and VAT, based on a minimum of 30.

Enquiries and advance bookings through Sarah Morey, tour operations manager on 0703 832900.

## Aviation breaks really take off

A special 'Group Visits' brochure has been put together for aviation clubs and associations by North Kesteven District Council.

Lincolnshire, 'home of the RAF' is rich in aviation history and heritage and the brochure gives information on places of interest, such as the Battle of Britain Memorial Flight at RAF Coningsby and the Dambusters Memorial at Woodhall Spa.

The brochure also includes details of the North Kesteven Airfield Trail which links ten airfields in mid-Lincolnshire, four of them, including RAF Cranwell and RAF Waddington, still operational.

Useful information is given on the reduced rates available to groups at aviation centres and the brochure lists suggested itineraries for day tours and weekend breaks, together with a list of inns providing group meals and hotels offering special group rates.

The brochure launch follows the success of the council's 'Briefings' weekend breaks for aviation enthusiasts, introduced last year.

For more information on the 'Group Visits' brochure and details of the 1991 'Briefings' weekend breaks, contact Lorraine McGrath, Tourism officer, North Kesteven District Council, 81 Eastgate, Sleaford, Lincs. NG34 7EA. Tel: 0529 414155 ext 427.

# THE AD FOR...

## ...OUR NEW TRAVEL MANUAL!

Over 6 million visitors flocked to the Bradford District this year...

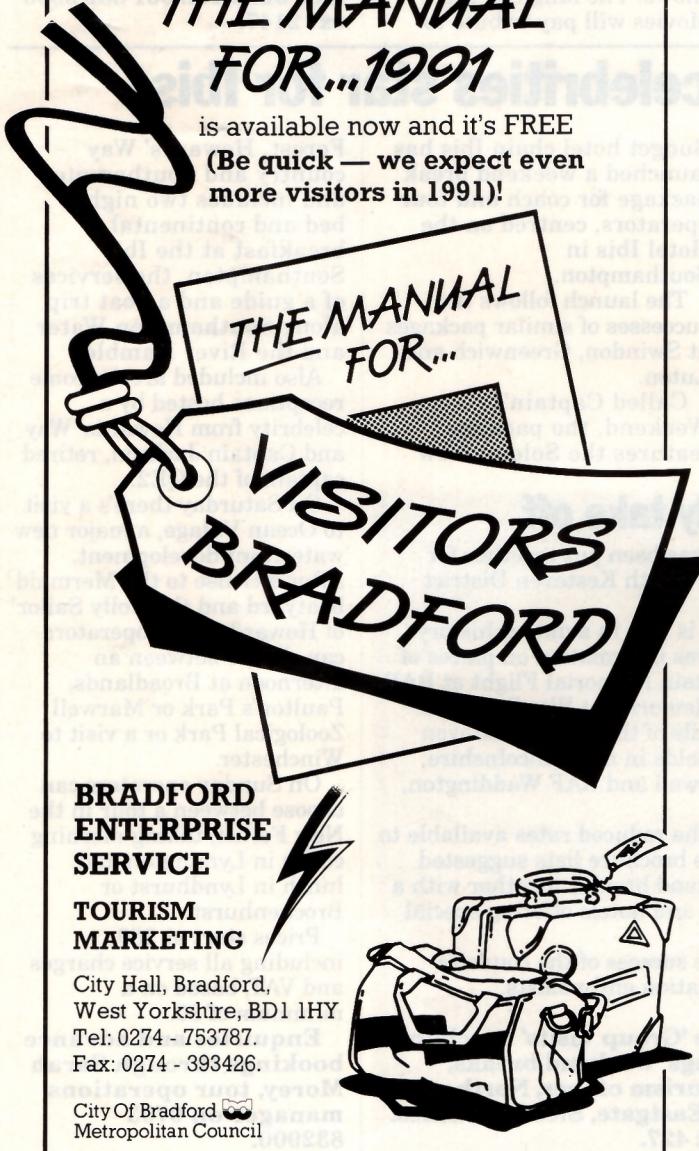
...we reckon they found out about our Manual!!

...over 80 pages packed full of attractions such as: **The National Museum of Photography, Film & TV, Emmerdale Farm, Bronte Tours, Flavours of Asia and the 1853 (Hockney) Gallery...**

...plus hundreds of ideas and facts for itineraries, conferences, study tours and incentive travel.

## THE MANUAL FOR...1991

is available now and it's FREE  
(Be quick — we expect even more visitors in 1991)!



**BRADFORD  
ENTERPRISE  
SERVICE**

**TOURISM  
MARKETING**

City Hall, Bradford,  
West Yorkshire, BD1 1HY  
Tel: 0274 - 753787.  
Fax: 0274 - 393426.

City Of Bradford Metropolitan Council

**D-DAY**  
**MUSEUM**

**Portsmouth**  
**Featuring**  
*The*  
*spectacular*  
**OVERLORD**  
**EMBROIDERY**

*with Sound Alive commentary:*

Experience the sights and sounds of the world's largest ever seaborne invasion re-created in award winning audio visual presentation alongside scenes of Wartime Britain.

- Full access for the disabled.
- Museum shop.
- Car and coach parking.
- At least 1½ hours visit.
- Close to the Pyramids Leisure Centre, Sealife Centre and other sea front attractions.

Discounts available for groups of 20 or more booked in advance.

Extra discounts available for coach operators making regular bookings.

Open daily 10.30 am to 5.30 pm (except 24-26 December).

For further details telephone (0705) 296905

## Cotswold Wild Life Park



Burford, Oxfordshire  
Tel(099382) 3006

**A World  
of Wild  
Animals**

In 200 beautiful acres of gardens and woodland

**PLUS**

- Adventure Playground
- Picnic Area
- Narrow Gauge Railway
- Brass Rubbing Centre
- Bar Restaurant

Reduced rates for parties.  
Hard standing for coaches.

**Open Daily from  
10am to 6pm**

Midway between Oxford & Cheltenham



# COACHES WELCOME



## SOUTH WEST

### THE Magic OF THE SOUTH WEST

Choose from a selection of superb Hotels.

- Smiths Hotel, Weston-super-Mare (0934) 621466
- Hotel Kontiki, Newquay (0637) 871137
- Westbourne Hotel, Ilfracombe (0271) 862120
- Toad Hall, Cullompton, Nr. Exeter (0884) 32272
- Anchorage Hotel, Torquay (17772/HO) (0803) 326175

**SPECIAL ROOM RATES**  
FROM £8 PER PERSON INCLUSIVE DINER, BED & BREAKFAST

CALL NOW! HURRY OFFER ENDS SOON!

## TORQUAY

### COUNTY HOTEL

Belgrave Road, Torquay

28 bedrooms, 20 en suite, fully licensed, lift, colour TV, radio, tea, coffee and direct line phones in all rooms.

Entertainment five nights, very near to town centre and 400yds from seafront.

Parking for coaches. 2 weeks for 1991 season.

Dates available: June 1st to June 8th, June 22nd to June 29th.

Don't Delay, Phone Today!

For your colour brochure

**Tel. 0803 294452**

speak to Mr Ray McDonald

(17025/HO)

## BLACKPOOL

### Lancaster House A Family Run Hotel

★ ATTENTION COACH COMPANIES AND SPECIAL ORGANISATIONS e.g. OAP, MENTALLY HANDICAPPED ★

★ TO OUR SPECIAL OFFER FOR MARCH, APRIL, MAY AND JUNE ★

We are offering four days Monday to Friday Bed/Breakfast/Evening meal at a price of £49.00 inc VAT.

En suite facilities will be £2.00 per person per day extra.

In these four days we will be having:

★ A Happy Hour nightly ★ One night's entertainment

★ Organ or disco each night ★ A light supper nightly.

Free accommodation for driver/party organiser with twenty or more.

For further details tel. 0253 41928

(16982/HO)

**0733 898111**

## CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

**0733 898111**

## BARGAIN BUSES

### BARGAIN BUS

1983 DAF VAH Hool ALIZEE

48-seater, PSV'd, toilet, radio cassette, PA, very good condition, give away price.

Tel. 0285 720752/3 or 0285 653882 eves

(16994/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

1980 LEYLAND LEOPARD DUPLE DOMINANT II, good condition, long MoT, £10,000

1979 LEYLAND LEOPARD PLAXTON SUPREME IV, re-panelled and painted, re-floored, recent MoT, very nice condition. £10,000

Telephone 0203 680666

(17054/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

G REG MERCEDES ENSIGN CHARISMA

52 seats (inc drv), recliners, PSV'd, toilet, drinks, sleeper compt, radio/cass/PA, air cond, MoT.

POA

Tel. (0285) 720752/3 or (0285) 653882 (evenings)

(16995/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

BEDFORD YMT PLAXTON 1977, 53 seater, reconditioned fuel pump, MoT Sept '91.

£4,250 ono + VAT  
Terms possible

Tel. (Southampton) 0703 864976

(17015/BB)

# Coachmart CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

TELEPHONE 0733 898111 FAX 0733 62656

## RATES

**PRIVATE SALES (vehicles)** - Contact **Sally Wright**. **Display**: £9 per single column centimetre - 3 or more insertions £8.10 per single column centimetre. **Lineage**: £1 per word (minimum 25 words) 3 or more consecutive insertions 90p per word. **Subscribers' Privilege Lineage Rate**: 50p per word (minimum 25 words) 3 or more consecutive insertions 45p per word.

**TRADE SALES (vehicles)** - Contact **Sally Wright**. **PRODUCTS & SERVICES** - Contact **Steve Gibbons**. **Display**: £9 per single column centimetre. Series discounts (for space taken within 12 months of first ad appearing) 7 insertions: 5%, 13 insertions: 10%, 26 insertions: 15%, 39 insertions: 17½%, 52 insertions: 20%.

**APPOINTMENTS** - Contact **Christine Bunting**. **Display**: £12 per single column centimetre. 20% repeat discount.

**COACHES WELCOME, MEALSTOPS, FEATURES** - Contact **Ruth Kitchen**. **Display**: £11 per single column centimetre. Series discounts available. Please phone for details.

**Copy deadline**: 1pm Tuesday for Thursday's issue. **Cancellation deadline**: 11am Tuesday.

## BARGAIN BUSES

### BARGAIN BUS

**BEDFORD YNT OCTOBER 1983, PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3200**  
1 Star, 53 seater, radio, PA system, MoT August '91.  
£23,000 + VAT  
Tel. (0789) 204393 (17041/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**STEEDRIVE LTD Ford Transit 190**

High roof, 15 seat minibus with tailift and accommodation for 3 wheelchairs. Petrol engine. C.I.F. Unregistered. Price on application. Or same detail without wheelchair accommodation.  
Enquiries to Alan or Cath. Tel: (0625) 616752 (16886/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**1987 (D) KASSBOHRER SETRA 215 HRI**  
49 seats, toilet, video.  
£52,500 + VAT  
Tel. Phillip Groom 071 638 5700 (17039/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**1989 FORD TRANSIT GL**  
8 seater luxury @ Reduced to £8,950  
Tel. 0502 716989 after hours 0508 45474 (16996/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**BEDFORD YLQ**  
45 seater, R Reg, P/A, P/D Plaxton.  
£3,000 ono  
NO VAT for quick sale  
Tel. 0789 762828 (17014/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**1981 BEDFORD YNT DOMINANT III**  
53 E seats, arm rests, much work done, test Oct '91, cherished plates, very clean and straight, owner/driver  
£9,500 ovno + VAT  
Tel. 0703 643885 (Hants) (17007/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**PLAXTON BEDFORD**  
35-seater coach, rear lounge, coffee machine, 3 tables with lamps, fully carpeted, MoT Jan '92, private plate. Mark V front.  
£5,000 + VAT  
Tel. 0268 541062 or 0375 679285  
Priory Coaches, Essex. (17002/BB)

### BARGAIN BUS

**1979 BEDFORD MARSHALL**  
37 seater buses, LHD, Bedford 330, diesel. Excellent condition. Choice of 2.  
£3,250  
Tel: 0283 791071  
LEAVESLEY INTERNATIONAL  
RYKNELD STREET, ALREWAS,  
BURTON ON TRENT, STAFFS  
Tel: 0283 791071 Telex 34326  
LEAVES G. Fax. 0283 791392 (17040/BB)

## AEC

**1973 AEC 760 Plaxton ZF Manual Box, 12 mtr, 57 retrimmed seats, MoT June '91. £3,500 + VAT. Tel. 0924 371019 or 256401.** (16999/AE)

**1979 AEC (T) Plaxton Supreme, 53 seats, radio cassette, Bristol dome, Paramount front, semi-automatic, MoT Aug '91. Quick sale needed. £8,200 + VAT. Tel. 0625 431946.** (17000/AE)

**1973 AEC 760 AND 691, 53 seater, both recon engines, reseated, 1 with private plate, current MoT, working vehicles, any inspection welcome, £9,000 + VAT the pair, or will split for a sensible offer. Tel. 081 883 4105.** (16942/AEC)

### ALLCO PASSENGER VEHICLES

#### SPECIAL OFFER

Tail pipe to fit 11 or 12m...  
...only £45

Just discovered

Authentic AEC ties, send your £6 NOW

Ring us first

(0895) 674422 or

081 866 8900

Mobile (0836)

529555/241379

(16931/AEC)



**BREAKING: AEC 505 Plaxton Elite body, good engine and gearbox etc, new Supreme front, new back, all new panels and rubber mouldings. Tel. 0924 371019 or 256401.** (16998/AE)

## BEDFORD

**1972 BEDFORD YRQ Plaxton, 45 seats, good condition. Offers? Tel. Robert White on 0433 30401.** (17008/BE)

### 1978 BEDFORD DUPLE PJK

29 seater, tested September 1991. Taxed April 1991. Well above average condition. Ready to work.

£4,750 ono + VAT

### 1978 DUPLE BODIED BEDFORD PJK

29 re-trimmed seats, taxed and tested October 1991. Very clean inside and out. Ready to work.

£5,250 ono + VAT

**TEL. 0332 765644**

(16997/BE)

## BEDFORD

### 1984 BEDFORD YNT Duple Laser

53-seater, radio/PA/cassette, limiter fitted, private plates, MoT April '92.

£26,000 + VAT

### 1978 BEDFORD YLQ Duple Dominant

45-seater, power door, MoT January '92.

£5,750 + VAT

### 1977 BEDFORD YMT Plaxton Supreme

53-seater, power door, MoT April '92.

£4,500 + VAT

### GAVIN MURRAY COACHES

**0744 22882** (16875/BE)

**1977 BEDFORD 45S PLAXTON** in good order, MoT March 92. £3,250. Buckby's Coaches. Tel. 0536 710344. (16900/BE)

### 1976 BEDFORD PLAXTON SUPREME

53 seater, above average for year, clean and straight, recon engine, recently fitted, express door, ideal for bus service, MoT April '91.

Reasonable offers

P/X for 16 seater considered

**Tel. 081 890 9942** (17066/BE)

## 1983

### BEDFORD YNT DUPLE

Dominant IV, 53 seater, Grant doors, MoT 21/2/92.

£13,000 + VAT

## 1981

### BEDFORD YNT PLAXTON

Supreme IV GT, 53E seats, courier seat.

£11,500 + VAT

*All vehicles are in excellent condition and have many extras.*

*No reasonable offer refused.*

**Tel. (0564) 794794/792047** (17042/BE)

## BRISTOL

**1976 BRISTOL LHS Plaxton Supreme, 33 seater, MoT Oct '91, good condition. £6,000 ono + VAT. Tel. 0904 84231.** (16929/BR)

**TRAINER BUS**, Bristol FLF 66, 1963, Gardner engine, new MoT Class V, £3,000 + VAT. Tel. 0272 838228. (15746/BR)

**BRISTOL RE/ECW Service Bus**. Kreg, 50 seats, Gardner engine, MoT Nov 1991. Ready for work. £1,750 + VAT. Tel. 061 832 9445. (17038/BR)

**0733 898111****CLASSIFIED  
MARKETPLACE****0733 898111****BRISTOL****BOVA****DOUBLE DECKERS****PMT ENGINEERING****BRISTOL LH 43  
SEATER COACH**

First registered 1977, tested August 1991.

**£4,500**

Contact Douglas Hems (0933) 623871 or Helen Bailey (9782) 744744

(15736/BR)

**DAF****MINT CONDITION COACH****1987 E REG DAF MB230 DKFLU  
DUPLE 340 SLX 55R**

Blaupunkt radio, cassette and PA, Kneeler, speed limiter, integral and manual exhaust, full soft trim and matching roof, courier seat, Continental door, wheel discs, headrest covers. Meticulously driven and maintained. Full MoT. Absolutely mint – undistinguishable from new. Only 62,000 quality work miles. FSH.

We claim this to be the best three year low mileage highliner coach ever advertised in the pages of Coachmart.

This coach has been paid for – hence no offers lower than £55,000 considered – (that's about £40,000 less than new).

You can confidently buy this coach without even viewing.  
Joy riders and dreamers – keep away.

D. Jones, Ffoshelig Coaches, Newchurch, Carmarthen, S. Wales.

**Tel. 0267 87 211**

(16888/DA)

**DAF  
PLAXTON**

Rear engine 2300, radio cassette, 53 E-type seats, first reg 1.2.85, MoT till 10.3.92.

**£39,500 + VAT****LEWIS COACHES****Tel. 0788 832261**

(17055/DA)

1984 DAF BERKHOF, 49/53 seats. Demountable toilet. Video. Coffee machine, fridge, courier seat, MoT March 1992. Lumiter fitted. Good condition throughout. Recon engine. £43,000 ono. Tel. 0233 812002.

(17012/DA)

89 (G) DUPLE 42 DAF 7 SPEED INTEGRAL, 53 recliners, centre sunken toilet, wired TV, courier seat, double glazed, continental door, low mileage. £175,000. Part exchange welcome. Tel. Blythswood Motors 041-221 3165 or 041 639 6107 eves, open 7 days.

(16992/DA)

**DOUBLE DECKERS****DAIMLER FLEETLINE**

80 seater, good condition, long MoT.

**OFFERS**Kent Coaches  
0233 627330

(16945/DD)

**DAF BOVA  
EUROPA 1982**

47 seats + courier, TV, drinks machine, toilet, fridge, resprayed, MoT March '92.

**£27,000 + VAT****Tel. 0692 406040  
406020**

(17004/BO)

**DAF****GREYHOUND INTERNATIONAL TOURS HAVE FOR SALE:**

VRT Double Deck buses 1974-76, freshly painted in white, full service history, one National bus owner, prices from £1,500-£5,000 with or without MOT, also range of cheap coaches, as well as up to date models. AEC REGENT DOUBLE DECK BUS, automatic and 1973 London Transport DMS automatic with 12 months MoT.

45 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent DA6 7JT.

**Tel. 081-303 6303**

(17017/DD)

**FAMOS CHARISMA****FAMOS CHARISMA MERCEDES 422**F reg, 1-12-88, MoT November 1991, high floor, 51 recliners plus courier, full air conditioning double glazed, Webasto, video/TV, radio/PA, hot drinks machine, sunken toilet, driver's bunk, 2 tables, in immaculate condition, exhaust brake, red/white exterior ..... **£62,950 + VAT****FAMOS CHARISMA MERCEDES 422**G reg, 1-8-89, MoT 1991, identical to above, every conceivable extra, with metallic finish/light blue/black exterior. Pristine condition ..... **£70,000 + VAT****Tel: 0895 32266 33987 39394**

(17073/FC)

**FORD**

1979

**FORD PLAXTON  
SUPREME**

33 seater, new engine and gearbox, fitted by FORD, many new parts, too many to mention, reluctant sale. MoT Nov '91.

**£9,250 + VAT ono**

Tel.

(17065/FO)

FORD R1114, PLAXTON MK IV, S reg, 53 seats, MoT Nov 91. £4,000 + VAT. Claverham Coaches, Bristol. Tel. 0934 833177.

(17010/FO)

**LAG****LAG  
1989 LAG**

Panoramic Integral 49 reclining seats, courier seat, double glazed, 80% tinted side windows with curtains, full saloon carpeting, additional fuel tank, centre sunken toilet. Continental door, Bosch alarm system.

Webasto, Full Suntrair air conditioning system, 1 monitor video system, one piece rear, Ajcoa alloy wheels, bunk, Telma retarder, radio, PA, tape. To view contact

**0933 440221**

(Van Hool U.K.)

(17029/LAG)

**LEYLAND**

1976 LEYLAND LEOPARD. 12 metre, 53 seater, Plaxton Supreme body. MoT Sept '91. £6,250 + VAT. Tel. Ivan Thomas 081 397 4276.

(16881/LE)

1979 (V) NATIONAL 2-DOOR, 36 seats + 26 standing, automatic/semi test 5.3.92, chassis silvered, vgc. Hire £35 daily – buy £3,000. Tel. 0860 561515, 08692 44842.

(17068/LE)

**1980  
LEYLAND LEOPARD**

Dominant II, 49 seats (retrimmed), Bristol Dome, Express doors, tinted windows, 5 speed S/A box, repainted white, MoT March '92. Good order throughout.

**£13,500 + VAT**

Andrews (Sheffield) Ltd

**Tel. 0742 561661**

(17028/LE)

**1988  
LEYLAND TIGER**

Pneumocyclic box, Plaxton Derwent service bus, 54 seats + 24 standees, MoT, choice of 3

**£49,500 + VAT ONO****TEL. 041 956 3636**

(17062/LE)

**0733 898111****CLASSIFIED  
MARKETPLACE****0733 898111****LEYLAND****WARNERS BUS AND COACH  
OLDBURY BUILDINGS, NORTHWAY LANE,  
TEWKESBURY, GLOS**

**1979 MERCEDES**, 12 seat, high roof, PSV specification, very tidy for year

**1983 (REG) LEYLAND LEOPARD**, Plaxton Supreme, 50 reclining seats.

**1981 LEYLAND TIGER 245 ZF**, Plaxton Supreme V, 50 reclining seats, etc. DoT 11/91.

**1982 LEYLAND TIGER 245 ZF**, Duple Goldliner, high floor, 50 reclining seats, double glazed, DoT 11/91.

**1982 LEYLAND TIGER 245ZF VAN HOOGL ALIZEE H**, 48 reclining seats, double glazed, wc, TV, etc., DoT 12/91.

**1986 LEYLAND ROYAL TIGER 260ZF DOYEN**, 48 reclining seats, double glazed, wc, TV, etc.

The above represent a selection of tidy vehicles used on holiday tour work. Finance available, subject to status.

No prices given but sensible and realistic offers accepted.

Part exchanges considered

Contact Richard or Nick Warner on (0684) 292108

All viewing by appointment to save disappointment. (17075/LE)

**LEYLAND LEOPARD**

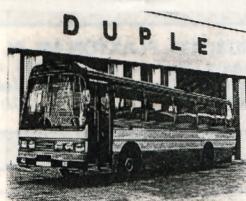
Extensively refurbished at Plaxtons 1988. Paramount front, repainted, refloored, seats retrimmed, engine rebuilt Dec. 1990, MoT Oct 1991, exceptional.

**£8,000 plus VAT**

**Tel. 081-960 5559**

**Frank E. Thorpe & Sons Ltd**

(16913/LE)

**1978  
LEYLAND LEOPARD**

MoT October 1991,  
47 reclining seats.

**£8,750 + VAT**

**Tel: 0446 793957**

(17837/LE)

**1971 LEOPARD 680 PLAXTON ELITE**, 49 E-type seats, retrimmed, power door, recon semi automatic box, Mk IV Supreme front, tested July '91, wheel trims, carpets, etc. **£3,250 + VAT.**

**1976 LEOPARD 680 PLAXTON SUPREME**, 53 retrimmed seats, reconditioned engine and semi automatic gearbox, private plate extra, wheel trims, carpets etc, tested December '91. **£6,500 + VAT.**

Both above coaches in truly beautiful condition, inside and out. Will accept £9,000 + VAT the pair (no offers).

Tel. Preston 0772 687114 or mobile 0836 220781

(17019/LE)

**1979 LEYLAND LEOPARD PLAXTON EXPRESS**, 53 seats, MoT 20.1.92, £12,500 ono. **1979 LEYLAND LEOPARD PLAXTON**, 57 seats, MoT 17.4.92, £13,500 ono. **1978 LEYLAND LEOPARD PLAXTON EXPRESS**, 51 seats, MoT 31.1.92, £9,750 ono. All subject to VAT. Pulham's Coaches, Bourton-on-the-Water. Tel. 0451 21721. (17057/LE)

**1980 LEYLAND LEOPARD**, 53 seater, Duple, semi auto. A.C.L., air door, excellent condition, red interior. Choice of two. MoT's Oct and Dec '91. £13,250 + VAT each. Tel. 0932 785153/783119 (Heathrow). (16880/LE)

**MERCEDES****MERCEDES 307D**

1986 Reeve Burgess conversion, MoT 15.1.92, 12 h/back coach seats, h/roof, l/mileage, radio, tacho, tinted windows. Must be seen to appreciate.

**£7,950 ovno**

**Tel: (0454) 778871**

**Nr Bristol**

(17457/MERCEDES)

**1990 G REG MERCEDES COACH**

53-seater, available for spring, summer and winter seasons. No money up front.

Vehicle sub-contracted with new owner paying monthly HP agreements.

**Apply Box 17001, Coachmart Classified  
Wentworth House, Wentworth Street  
Peterborough PE1 1DS**

(17001/ME)

**NEOPLAN**

**Neoplan Skyliner**, d/d 75 seats, 1984, test to Nov. 91, interior blue, exterior white with scenic design. Excellent condition, V10 Mercedes engine, 6 speed ZF gear-box. **SALE PRICE £52,500. Guaranteed revenue £55,000.**

**Neoplan Cityliner**, s/d 49 seats, 1983, test to Jan. 92, interior red, exterior white/blue. Excellent condition, V8 Mercedes engine, 6 speed ZF gear-box. **SALE PRICE £48,500. Guaranteed revenue £50,000.**

Both the above vehicles are of executive design and livery and as they will be offered with guaranteed revenue and employed within our own company operations, we obviously must ensure they are in perfect working condition.

Contact Ian or John on 0757 706311.

(15724/NEO)

**SETRA**

**SETRA 215 HD**, May 1988. 49 recliners. Video, coffee machine, driver's bunk, toilet, fridge, MoT 7-8-91. Very nice. Coach 120,000 miles. £88,500. Tel. 081-578 8990. (17785/SE)

**SETRA****1982 PRIVATE PLATES  
KÄSSBOHRER SETRA 215H.**

Superb condition, 49 seats plus courier, toilet, fridge, coffee machine, TV/video, Voith retarder, Webasto, air suspension.

**£39,000 + VAT**

**Telephone: 0375 673482  
days or 0375 670163 night**

(16892/SE)

**VINTAGE VEHICLES**

**1950 BEDFORD OB**, splendid condition bodily and mechanically, reclining seats, PSV tested, full history and original log. Reluctant sale. **£8,500 no VAT.** Can deliver. Tel. 041 776 7416. (16927/VE)

**1959 BEDFORD**, SB8, 350 Leyland, 41 seater Duple Super Vega, superb condition, £1,950 + VAT. Tel. (0664) 65353. (16941/VE)

**COACHMART  
SUBSCRIPTION  
STILL ONLY  
£45**

**0733 898111****CLASSIFIED  
MARKETPLACE****0733 898111****TAZ DUBRAVA**

**TAZ DUBRAVNA 3500 MERCEDES 422.** F reg, 17-5-89, MoT May 1991, high floor, 49 recliners plus courier, double glazed, Webasto, video/TV, radio/PA, hot drinks machine, sunken centre toilet, red/white/blue interior, exhaust brake, in immaculate condition, new engine fitted by Mercedes, June 1990. Still under warranty.....£56,950 + VAT

**TAZ DUBRAVNA 3500 MERCEDES 422.** G reg, 8-11-89, MoT November 1991, as above all extras, white exterior, immaculate ...£62,950 + VAT

**TAZ DUBRAVNA 3200 MERCEDES 422.** F reg, 10-12-88, MoT December 1991, low line, 49 recliners plus courier, double glazed, Webasto, video/TV, radio/PA, hot drinks machine, sunken centre toilet, exhaust brake, Royal blue exterior, very good condition .....£48,950 + VAT

**TAZ DUBRAVNA 3200.** As above, G reg, 19-6-90, MoT not applicable, still under warranty, all extras, white exterior, pristine condition .....£58,950 + VAT

**Telephone: (0895) 32266 33266 33987**

(17074/TD)

**VOLVO**

**1986 VOLVO B10M GLT/PLAXTON 3500.** 4\*. 49/53 seats, toilet, hot water boiler, Autolub, splitter box, reclining seats, tinted double glazing, Telma, driver's bunk, speed limiter. Offers around £60,000 plus VAT.

**1987 VOLVO B10M GL/PLAXTON 3500.** 2\*. 51 reclining seats, rear mounted toilet, hot water boiler, Telma, rear continental door, speed limiter. Offers around £68,000 plus VAT.

**DIRECT COACHES**  
**021 772 0664/773 2393**

(17076/VO)

**VOLVO**  
**1989 Volvo B10M GL**  
**Plaxton Paramount**  
**3500 Executive**

49/53 recliners, centre toilet, coffee machine, fridge, 2 monitor video system, double glazing, curtains, radio, PA, tape, courier seat, carpets, long MoT. Very clean throughout. To view please contact

**0933 440221**  
(Van Hool U.K.)

(17030/VO)

**VOLVO B10M AUTOMATIC**

Van Hool Alizee, 1981, private plate, 49 seater, centre sunken toilet, continental door, TV, video, drinks machine, driver's bunk, under floor lockers, Telma, MoT Jan '92.

**£29,500 + VAT****Tel. (0823) 333534**

(17056/VO)

**VOLVO**

**2 x 1983**  
**JONCKHEERE**  
**P90**

55 - 57 seats, wired for TV & video, boiler, fridge, bunk. All usual extras. 12 speed gearbox. One has a new engine.

**£40,000 ono**

Tel. 091 526 3175  
0860 562667

(17064/VO)

**IRIZAR**

PARTS &  
SERVICE

- 1 ACCIDENT REPAIRS
- 2 INSURANCE ESTIMATES
- 3 PAINTING
- 4 GENERAL MAINTENANCE
- 5 MoT CHECKS & PREPARATION

**VOLVO COACHES & MERCEDES  
MINI BUSES ALWAYS IN STOCK**

**COACH AND  
MINIBUS  
RENTAL**  
25p per km or  
£220 per week  
(Scotland only)

**P/X  
TAKEN**

**VOLVO COACHES  
AND MERCEDES  
MINIBUSES  
PURCHASED FOR  
CASH**

**TRAMONTANA C.D. LTD**

CHAPELKNOWE ROAD,  
CARFIN, MOTHERWELL

**TEL: 0698 53845/861790**

(15934/VO)

**B10M ALIZEE H**

49 recliners. Courier, double glazed, blinds. Webasto, Telma. Radio, P.A. TV, video, coffee machine, full centre toilet, bunk plus more.

**£52,500 plus VAT.** P/X considered  
0786 814319 or 0831 417025

(17027/VO)

**1982 PRIVATE PLATE B10M Jonckheere 1 x 49 Exec.** Telma, speed limiter, twin tanks, MoT 14/3/92, good condition, £30,000 ono + VAT. Tel. Cedric Coaches (0206) 824363 Essex.

(16940/VO)

**2 x 1989 B10M Mk2**  
**PLAXTON 3500**

49-51 recliners, TV/video wiring, Continental door, driver's bunk, crew seat, finished in white.

**£75,000 ono**

Tel. 091 526 3175 or  
0860 562 667

(17063/VO)

**VOLVO**

For all your Volvo requirements phone us. We guarantee to save you time and money.

**ALL SPARES**

C/O GOUGHS TRANSPORT DEPOT,  
MORESTEAD, WINCHESTER,  
HAMPSHIRE SO21 1JD, UK.  
TEL: (0962) 715566 715555  
TLX 477179 FAX (0962) 714868

(15743/VO)

**DEVON CONVERSIONS**

quality manufacturers of  
BUSES & COACHES

**Tel. Sales - 0392 211611**

(16961/MBG)

**HOWLETTS Mazda**

Minicoach Converters  
+ Suppliers to Customers Specifications

**Tel. 0509 266901****After hours 0509 673401**

(16963/MS&amp;C)

## MINIBUSES

BUS CENTRE

## SELECTED USED MINIBUSES

★ WIDE CHOICE ★ HIGH QUALITY ★ KEENEST PRICES ★ FLEXIBLE FINANCE ★

FULL STAGE SPECIFICATION CARLYLE BODIED  
MINIBUSES WITH CURRENT PSV1985/6 'C' TRANSIT 16 seat, from £4750 1987 'D' SHERPA 20 seat, from £5950  
1986/7 'D' SHERPA 16 seat, from £4500 1989 'G' SHERPA MkII 20 seat, from £16,500★ TWENTY-FIVE SEATERS ★  
IVECO CARLYLE DAILY BUS

1988 Manual from £14,950

1990 automatic from £24,250

★ HIRE PURCHASE ★ LEASING ★ CONTRACT HIRE ★ PERSONAL LOAN FINANCE ★

Contact Andy Greenway for full details and this weeks stock list.

All prices are subject to VAT. The year quoted is the year of initial registration. Offers are subject to availability.

Carlyle Bus Centre is a Licensed Credit Broker. Finance is subject to status.

021-454-4808

Carlyle Bus Centre Limited, Waterworks Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 9DB.  
Fax: 021-454 5356.

(15965/MB)

1984 Ford Transit, 16 seat Mellor Conversion, h/back seats, o/drive, new floor and side panels. Re-painted white, MoT applied for. Tel. 0848 30376, SW Scotland. (17036/MB)

IVECO 49.10 ROBIN HOOD BUS, 21 moquette seats, plus 6 standees, 1987 D reg, MoT Nov '91, power door. £9,500 ono. Tel. 0293 862595 (Surrey). (17037/MB)

LONDON UNIT CAR CO LTD  
081-300 0666

E REG MIDI, petrol, 12-seater minibus, cloth seats, MoT Oct '91 ..... £3,600

E REG TRANSIT, petrol Auto, 14-seater minibus in good condition, MoT Dec '91 ..... £6,300

E AND F REG FIAT DUCATO PSV, 14 high back moquette seats, Devon conversion ... E Reg £6,500  
..... F Reg £7,000E REG FORD, petrol, 12-seater minibus, cloth seats, MoT Sept '91 ..... £5,200  
(16947/MB)

## CARRIAGEWAYS

## NEW VEHICLES, ALL MAKES SUPPLIED

1990 LEYLAND SWIFT ELME, luxury coach, 37 coach seats with belts and arm rests + two tables and two wheelchairs. Forced vent, power door, Eberspacher radio cassette, large rear seat + Henderson side welfare lift, mileage only 24,000 miles, as new, cost today £55,000. Bargain at £42,000

1988 VOLKSWAGEN LT50 TURBO DIESEL, 23 seater luxury 'Sprinter', coach body forced vent, power door, curtains, rear boot, test March '92 £22,500

1987 (E REG) TALBOT TRIAXLE, 22 seater bus, power door, test Feb '92 £11,500

1987 (E REG) TALBOT TRIAXLE DORMOBILE, 16 seater + tail lift PSV, (very low access for passengers), 27,000 miles only, test Feb '92 £13,250

Second vehicle available cheaper without PSV. £13,250

1985 (C REG) MERCEDES BENZ 600D, Reeve Burgess 21 seater, good condition, test June '91 £13,250

1983 (A REG) MAN REEVE BURGESS, 28 seater, forced vent, power door, test June '91 £14,500

1987 (E REG) TRANSIT 120 SWB DIESEL, 9 seater, MoT Sept '91 £15,450

1988 TRANSIT 120 SWB DIESEL VAN, S/L door, MoT Feb '92 £14,940

Tel. (0234) 740057 (Bedford) or (0831) 372763

FRANK CHANDLER 24 HRS

COMPETITIVE FINANCE ARRANGED

(17032/MB)

E  
C  
O  
N  
O  
M  
Y

1988 diesel injection + overdrive, 16-seater + tables and luggage space, new conversion, MoT March '92 £11,950



1920's replica F/Rover 12-seater PSV. New conversion, period interior, real eye-catcher, MoT March '92 £10,950

WE  
HAVE  
THE  
ANSWER!

B Reg Iveco diesel, 11 coach seats + tables, large boot, MoT Sept '91 £4,950

C  
O  
N  
V  
E  
R  
S  
I  
O  
N  
S

Unregistered Iveco Turbo diesel 12-seater + tables, H/spec, Special Price £17,500



1984/5 12/14-seater, new conversion, ready to go, white unlettered. Choice of 3 £2,950-£3,950

TEL  
061-  
445 2425  
TODAY

D Reg Iveco Turbo diesel, R/Burgess Beaver, 21-seater Algarve coach seats, p/door, used on p/hire, MoT Feb '92, only 65,000 miles £15,950 (16948/MB)

## MINIBUSES

## NORTH WEST COACH SALES LTD

Deal direct with the Manufacturers  
The quality PSV and Welfare converters

**MERCEDES 410D**; 16 high back moquette seats, full soft carpet interior trim, 2 full length luggage racks trimmed in carpet, lift up roof vent, 2 speed saloon heater, radio/cassette with 4 speakers, bronze tinted windows, fluorescent saloon lights with night light, moquette centre roof stripe, floor overlaid with heavy duty lino with rubber gangway, courtesy panels trimmed in carpet and fitted with ashtray.

Price on the road £113.44 per week

Stock

**MERCEDES 609D**; 24 high back moquette seats, full soft carpet interior trim, 2 large full length luggage racks trimmed in carpet, full size Overton lift up roof vent, framed bronze tinted windows, deep Dropwell fibreglass boot, all round fibreglass skirts, radio/cassette with 4 speakers, fluorescent saloon lights with night fittings, moquette centre roof stripe, 2 speed saloon heater, wheel trims, destination dome and equipment, glider power door, heavy duty lino, courtesy panels trimmed in carpet and fitted with ashtray.

Price on the road £169.94 per week

Stock

**MERCEDES 609D**; 24 seat service bus, 24 moquette bus seats with top hand rail, full soft carpet trim, framed bronze tinted windows, heavy duty lino to floor, destination dome and equipment, glider power door 2 x 2 speed saloon heaters, full size lift up roof vent, fluorescent saloon lights with night light fittings.

Price on the road £154.25 per week

Stock

**MERCEDES 814D**; semi executive coach, 24 high back moquette seats, full soft carpet interior trim, 2 large full length luggage racks trimmed with carpet and fitted with forced air and individual reading lights, full size Overton roof vent, framed bronze tinted windows, very large fibreglass Dropwell boot, all round fibreglass skirts, seat moquette matching centre roof stripe, 2 x 2 speed saloon heaters, fluorescent saloon lights with night light fitting, 3 twin and 1 single tables with table lights, show curtains, radio/cassette with 6 speakers, heavy duty lino to floor with rubber gangway.

Price on the road

1987 E Reg 29 seat Mercedes 814 6 cylinder coach £184.22 per week  
1988 E Reg 29 seat Mercedes 814 6 cylinder coach

1988 E Reg 16 seat Freight Rover 300 minibus

Prices do not include VAT

Finance arranged subject to status

Conversion also on RENAULT/FORD/TALBOT EXPRESS VEHICLES

PHONE NOW ON

051 933 1016

AFTER HOURS

0925 68002

(16883/MB)

**1984 MERCEDES 608D**, 21 or 19 seater with boot minicoach, one owner, 12 months MoT, immaculate. £9,500 ono + VAT. Bookham Coaches, Surrey tel. 0372 452330. (16920/MB)

**1988 MAZDA (F)**, E2000 M2M, 14 seater, test Feb '92, one owner, good condition, 47,000 miles, £5,000 + VAT. Tel. Ashley Taylor (0752) 600590. (17473/MB)



## WESTERN COMMERCIAL

### NEW STOCK

**814 MERCEDES TURBO**. Intercooled, PMT AMI front, 33 seats, wide body, full width coach seats, electric glider inswing door, large boot, high spec plus standees. Stock.

**811 TURBO MERCEDES**. PMT AMI front or Mercedes front, 33 seat, wide body, coachbuilt with power glider door, large boot, full width coach seats, high spec + standees. Stock.

**811 TURBO MERCEDES**. 27 seat, wide body coachbuilt with power glider door, large boot, full width coach seats, high spec & standees. Stock.

**709 MERCEDES**. PMT. 25 full width coach seats, power door glider, large boot + standees. Stock.

**609D MERC VAN CONVERSION**, 24 seats, electric door, B deep boot, 3 weeks.

**410D MERCEDES**. 15 seats, full luxury.

**308 MERCEDES**, 12 seat, luxury.

### USED

**1990 MERCEDES**, coach built AMI, 33 seats, luxury, low mileage.

**1989 MERCEDES 814**. 26 seat, electric door, large boot.

**1988 MERCEDES 407**. 15 seater.

**1986 MERC 608**, 25 coach seats.

**1986 TOYOTA OPTIMO**. 19 seats plus courier.

**1983 MERCEDES 608**. 21 seats.

(17834/MB)

BRIDGE STREET, NEWBRIDGE, NR EDINBURGH  
CONTACT JOHN LEITCH ON 031-333 2001  
OR EVENINGS 0357 21888  
ALSO GORDON SHEARER ON 0466 2077 EVENINGS



**1989 Grey Ford Transit Dormobile**, 16 seater, Luxury PSV bus, Scott interior conversion. 2.5DI diesel. 4 speed, overdrive, power opening doors. 32,000 km only. Full test.

£15,995 + VAT.  
School Garage, Felthorpe  
Tel. 060548 272  
or evenings 0836 567875  
(17782/MB)

## WEST DURHAM COACH SALES

**1982 BOVA EUROPA S2R**, MoT August.

**1983 MAN Reeve Burgess**, MoT December, 27 seats.

**1985 MERCEDES 608D**, MoT October, radio/pa, deep boot, good condition.

**1986 LEYLAND Cub Optare body**, 33 seats and standees, MoT September, excellent service bus, fully auto.

**1987 IVECO FORD**, 15 seat, MoT May.

**1987 TOYOTA OPTIMO GL**, 18 seats, TV/video, hot water and fridge, good all round machine.

**1987 TOYOTA OPTIMO GL**, 19 seats, MoT July '91, very tidy vehicle for private work, highly presentable.

**1988 FORD IVECO**, 18 seater, excellent condition, new MoT.

**1988 TOYOTA OPTIMO GL**, 19 seats, MoT July '91, excellent condition, suitable for top executive work.

**1988 TOYOTA OPTIMO GL**, 21 seats, very good condition.

**1988 FORD TRANSIT DORMOBILE**, 16 seats, MoT July '91, service vehicle, power door, very handy.

**1989 LEYLAND DAF** **SOLD** 21 seater, MoT September, excellent condition.

For further details contact Ian Travis on

**0388 811848**

(16884/MB)

## MINIBUSES

**London  
Bus Sales**

IVECO DAILY – Robin Hood body, 21 seats, 1986/87, manual gearbox.

All buses fully prepared to buyers' requirements.

Full after sales service.

**London Bus Sales**  
**London Buses Limited**  
**500 Chiswick High Road**  
**London W4 5RG**

**Telephone 071 227 6514**  
**Fax 071 227 6515**

(16915/MB)

1986 IVECO 60'10 conversion. 19 Diplomat seats, luggage racks, radio/PA, service history, large boot, PSV, Sept 91, inspection welcomed. Choice of four, spares available. Tel. 0232 351201.

NOVEMBER 1989 LEYLAND DAF 400, G Reg, diesel, 16 highback seats, high roof, 14,500 miles only, many extras, MoT to November 1991, £10,800 + VAT. Tel. (0702) 549893 (Essex). (17023/MB)

## UNCLASSIFIED

1987 E REG DAF SB2300 JONCKHEERE P50, 51/53 seats, toilet, drinks, driver's bunk, wired for TV and video, MoT 7.91. £55,000 + VAT.

1985 DAF SB2300 JONCKHEERE, 49/51 seats, fridge, TV/video, toilet, driver's bunk, air conditioned, radio/PA, MoT 16.2.91 and 10.3.92. Choice of two. £45,000 + VAT each.

1984 DAF MB200 VAN HOOGL ALIZEE H, 51/55 seats, toilet, driver's bunk, drinks, TV/video, Webasto, new MoTs. Choice of two. £45,000 + VAT each.

1984 VOLVO B10M VAN HOOGL ALIZEE P90. 59 seats, toilet, drinks, driver's bunk, fridge, video/TV monitors, new MoT. £45,000 + VAT.

1984 VOLVO B10M VAN HOOGL ALIZEE H, 49/53 seats, toilet, drinks, driver's bunk, Webasto, wired for TV, MoT 4.92. £45,000 + VAT.

1984 VOLVO JONCKHEERE P50, 51/53 seats, toilet, drinks, driver's bunk, wired for TV and video, MoT 2.92. £43,000 + VAT.

1983 LEYLAND TIGER VAN HOOGL ALIZEE H, 50 seats, toilet, TV/video, radio/PA, MoT 11.4.91. £35,000 + VAT.

1981 VOLVO B58 AIR/LEAF SPRING, VAN HOOGL ALIZEE H/N. 53 reclining seats, radio/PA, MoT 17.2.92. £28,000 + VAT.

1980 VOLVO B58 DUPLEX 12M. 53 seats, power door, new MoT. £13,000 + VAT.

1980 VOLVO B58 DUPLEX 12M. 55 seats, power door, MoT July 1991. £13,000 + VAT.

1979 VOLVO B58 DUPLEX 12M. 50 Chapman recliners, power door, New MoT. £12,000 + VAT.

P/X considered including late type service buses or minibuses.

**WILSON'S COACHES LTD**  
**CARNWATH 0555 840249**

(17810/UN)

**BOULTONS OF SHROPSHIRE. VAN HOOGL 300 Ford, 12 months MoT, excellent all round. £2,800. Optare City Pacer, very tidy, 21 coach seats, 12 months MoT. £14,500.** Tel. 06943 226. (16949/UN)

**AEC DOMINANT II, 1980, 53 seats, semi-auto, MoT 28/01/92 ..... £8,500**

**AEC DOMINANT II, 1978, 53 new seats, MoT 4/2/92 ..... £5,900**

**BRISTOL LH ECW BUS, 45 seats, 1974, MoT 7/4/92 ..... £2,900**

**BRISTOL LH ECW BUS, 45 seats, retrimmed, 1977, MoT 27/1/92 ..... £4,250**

**DAIMLER/GARDNER ALEXANDER, 76 seats, 1971, MoT 25/3/92 ..... £2,250**

**DAIMLER/GARDNER E.C.W., 74 seats, 1972, MoT 4/10/91 ..... £1,900**

**LEYLAND ATLANTIC ALEXANDER, 76 seats, 1973, MoT 4/9/91 ..... £1,900**

**LEYLAND PD2, 64 seats, 1968, MoT 18/10/91 ..... £2,250**

**LEYLAND LEOPARD 10m, 43 seats, 1968, MoT 26/4/91 ..... £1,500**

*All well maintained and in tidy condition.*

*All prices subject to VAT.*

**DAVIES BROS  
PENCADER:**

Tel. 0559 384821/384822  
0559 384402 (Evening)

## UNCLASSIFIED

**Due to fleet replacement the following vehicles are for sale**

**Private plates, 1986, BOVA FUTURAs, 49/53 seats, TV/video, toilet, hot drinks, fridge, curtains, double glazing, carpets to aisle and steps, courier seat, Telma, Webasto engine reports available. MoT to 2/92.**

**1986 VOLVO B9M, fridge, toilet, hot drinks, carpet to aisle and entrances, 39 seats, MoT to 28/2/92.**

**1989 TALBOT, 13 moquette, seat mini coach, vgc, diesel Peugeot engine, tacho graph.**

**1974 AEC 760 DUPLEX DOMINANT I, 49 fixed recliners, MoT 5/4/91, only fault oily compressor and old recon engine, fitted 1990, many additional spares available.**

*One set of sleeper seats remoquette, in very good condition to fit most vehicles.*

*Any sensible offer considered, no time wasters please. Finance available, subject to status.*

**Tel. 071 231 8373  
071 732 8963**

(17053/UN)

**REGAL**

**COACH SALES LTD.**

**1989 (F) VOLVO B10M 3500 PARAMOUNT, 53 seats, rear continental door, toilet, long MoTs, choice of two.**

**1989 (F) DENNIS JAVELIN PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3200, 53 seat coach, all white, new MoT,**

**1989 (G) LEYLAND SWIFT VANGUARD BUS. Automatic, Telma retarder, 39 seats, luggage pen, 16 standees, all white, new MoT.**

**1987 (D) BEDFORD YNT PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3200, 11 metre, 53 seats, radio, pa, MoT May '91.**

**1986 (D) MAN BERKHOFF. 49/53 recliners, toilet, TV, video, double glazed, bunk, Webasto, new MoT.**

**1986 (D) DAF MB 230 DUPLEX 340. 53 reclining seats, toilet, rear continental door, new MoT.**

**1985 (C) BEDFORD YNT PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3200. 12 metre, 55 reclining seats, radio, pa, MoT May 1991.**

**1984 PRIVATE PLATE DAF SBR 2300 JONCKHEERE. 3 axle, 71 seats, toilet, TV, video, MoT May 1991.**

**1983 PRIVATE PLATE MAN SR280 VAN HOOGL ALICRON. 49 reclining seats, toilet, TV, video MoT May 1991.**

**1983 PRIVATE PLATE LEYLAND TIGER 245 DUPLEX LASER. 48 reclining seats, toilet, TV, video, MoT April 1991.**

**1983 (Y) VOLVO B10M VAN HOOGL ALIZEE. 53 reclining seats, courier seat, continental door, new MoT.**

**1983 (Y) VOLVO B10M DUPLEX DOMINANT IV. 12 mtr, 53 seats, radio, PA, new MoT.**

**1983 (Y) LEYLAND TIGER 245 DUPLEX LASER. 53 seats, radio PA, tinted windows, curtains, new MoT.**

**1980 (V) LEYLAND LEOPARD. 49 seats, ZF manual gear, Express doors, choice of 2. Long MoT's.**

**1978 (S) FORD 360 TURBO ALEXANDER. 53 seats, service buses, choice of 2. Long MoT's.**

**1977 (R) LEYLAND NATIONAL. 49 seats, 22 standees, choice of 2. Long MoT's.**

**1976 (R) LEYLAND LEOPARD PLAXTON SUPREME, 11 metre, 49 seats, semi automatic, Express doors, MoT January '91.**

**1975 (N) LEYLAND LEOPARD DOMINANT. Semi auto Paramount front, 53 seats, MoT April 1991.**

**1973 (L) BEDFORD YRT DOMINANT I, 53 seat coach, MoT October 1991.**

**OLD MILL PARK, KIRKINTILLOCH, GLASGOW G66 1SP**

**Day Telephone: 041-776 3268**

**Fax 041-777 8138 Evening 041-775 1884**

(17801/UN)

## DOUBLE DECKERS SINGLE DECKERS PRICE FROM £2,000 DOUBLE DECKERS

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA ~~SOLD~~ ts, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 12-2-91.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA ~~SOLD~~ ts, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA ~~SOLD~~ ts, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 26-3-91.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA ~~SOLD~~ ts, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 22-5-91.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA ~~SOLD~~ ts, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 19-7-91.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA ~~SOLD~~ ts, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 15-6-91.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 29-1-91.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.  
 1976 BRISTOL VRT SL3, Gardner 180 engine, ECW body, 74 seats, *new test*.

### CHEAP DOUBLE DECKERS

3 X 1972 LEYLAND ATLANTEANS, 78 seats, Alexander bodies. Tests expired.  
 1972 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, 76 seats, East Lancs body. Test expired.  
 2 X 1977 BRISTOL VRT SL3, Gardner 180 engines, Northern Counties bodies, 74 seats. Tests expired.

### COACHES

1979 LEYLAND LEOPARD, Plaxton Supreme body, 53 seats. Test 13-12-90.  
 1979 FORD DUPLE DOMINANT II body, tested til end February 14-2-91.  
 1978 FORD PLAXTON SUPREME body. Test expired.  
 1977 LEYLAND LEOPARD, Plaxton Supreme body, 53 seats. Test 18-10-91.  
 1979 BEDFORD YMT, Plaxton Supreme 4 body, 53 seats. Test 9-2-91.  
 1984 ROYAL TIGER DOYEN. *New test*.  
 1986 MCW HIGHLINER (single deck). *New test*.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, ~~SOLD~~, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test expired.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 31-1-91.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 14-3-91.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 8-2-91.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 30-1-91.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 25-2-91.

1976 VOLVO AILSA, 79 seats, Alexander body, power steering, single entrance. Test 9-4-91.

1975 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, Northern Counties body, 75 seats, power steering. Test expired.

1977 LEYLAND ATLANTIC ~~SOLD~~, Northern Counties body, 75 seats, power steering. Test expired.

1975 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, Northern Counties body, 75 seats, power steering. Test expired.

1975 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, Northern Counties body, 75 seats, power steering. Test 29-4-91.

1976 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, Northern Counties body, 75 seats, power steering. Test expired.

1977 LEYLAND ATLANTIC ~~SOLD~~, Northern Counties body, 75 seats, power steering. Test expired.

1976 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, ECW body, 74 seats, power steering. Test expired.

1976 LEYLAND ATLANTIC, ECW body, 74 seats, power steering. *New test*.

### SINGLE DECKERS

1976 10.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. Test 20-4-91. 41 seats.  
 1979 10.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. Test expired. 44 seats.  
 1979 10.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. Test 31-7-91. 44 seats.  
 1979 10.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. *New test*. 44 seats.  
 1979 10.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. Test expired. 44 seats.  
 1973 11.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. *New test*. 49 seats.  
 1976 11.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL. ~~SOLD~~. 49 seats.  
 1979 11.3M LEYLAND NATIONAL, 49 seats.

\*\*\*\*\* 1980 LEYLAND NATIONAL MK II. Leyland 680 engine. *New test*. \*\*\*\*\*

### COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

LEYLAND E39 engine and gearbox.

BRISTOL AVW engine and box.

1965 ROUTEMASTER, 64 seats. Test 2-4-91.

1963 ROUTEMASTER, 64 seats. Test expired.

RT and ROUTEMASTER spares.

TEST DATES NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE ABOVE VEHICLES.

### WANTED

Buses and coaches, scrap or re-usable. Best prices paid. Cash on collection.

### BREAKING

*Large selection spares including: Bristol VRT, Bristol RE, Volvo Ailsas, Ford Van Hool, Leyland National, Leyland Atlantean, Leyland Leopards, Daimler Fleetline, AEC Reliance, AEC Regent, Routemaster and some RT spares.*

**TELEPHONE 0226 752086  
Evenings 0977 642443 (Chris),  
0226 284187 (Paul) or Mobile 0836 363223 Fax. 0226 340500**  
**Wombwell Diesels Company Ltd, Station Villa, Park Hill Road, Wombwell, Nr Barnsley**

(13734/UN)

## UNCLASSIFIED

**BLYTHSWOOD  
MOTORS LTD**1175 ARGYLE STREET,  
GLASGOWAll Mercedes 2 years warranty  
or 200,000 kilometresNEW MERCEDES 709D, coachbuilt, 29 + 10  
standees, power service door, £31,000 net stock.NEW MERCEDES 811D, Executive, 24 seats, tables  
v large boot, slam door. Stock.NEW MERCEDES 811D, Coach Built 33 coach or  
service, wide ent, p/door, 10 standees, stock.NEW MERCEDES 814D turbo, c/b, 33 c/seats,  
armrests, boot, full spec. Stock.NEW MERCEDES 609D, power door, 24 c/seats,  
stock or 26 man/door.NEW MERCEDES 814D, coach built, 33 luxury, power  
swivel door, large boot, stock.NEW MERCEDES 814, 33 c/reasts, man door, f/spec.  
Stock

NEW MERCEDES 709, manual, 29 + 10 standees, MoT until January 1992. Yours for £43,000, painted in two colours.

NEW MERCEDES 811, 29 + 13 standees, auto, early.

NEW MERCEDES 609, 26 seats, large boot.

NEW MERCEDES 609, 24 c/seats, p/door, stock.

NEW TRANSIT 20, power door, power steering, air  
suspension, 14 standees. Stock.

NEW TRANSIT 16, Hi-roof, diesel, coach seats. Stock.

NEW TRANSIT 16, diesel, 5-speed, hi/low, Stock.

NEW TRANSIT 15, diesel, 5-speed, automatic, early.

NEW TRANSIT 15, diesel, 5-speed, luxury, stock.

NEW TRANSIT 20, power door, plus 4 standees, diesel,  
5-speed, choice coach or service seats 7 days.NEW DAF 400, 16 coach spec, u/floor taillift fitted and  
certified PSV. 3 weeks.

NEW DAF 400, 16 PSV, hi/spec, stock.

NEW TALBOT 14, wheelchair ramp, diesel, 14 days.

NEW MERCEDES 709D, 27 + u/f chair lift, 2 weeks.

NEW MERCEDES 508, 18 seats or 4 w/chairs and lift.

NEW MERCEDES 410, luxury 16, 7 days.

NEW MERCEDES 408, luxury, 15 and 16 seats, 14 days.

NEW MERCEDES 308, high roof, 12 &amp; 14 seats. Stock.

**ALL OPEN TO  
REASONABLE OFFERS**

90 TRANSIT, 16, side door, PSV, diesel.

89 MERCEDES, 24 coach seats, boot tested.

89 (G) TRANSIT, 14 PSV high back, diesel.

89 MERCEDES 811, 33 coach seats, P.D., D.P.

89 (G) DUPLÉ 425, 53 recliners, toilet, low miles, extras. Tested.

88 MERCEDES 609D, power door, 24 coach seats.

87 TRANSIT 12, Di, LWB, PSV tested.

87 TALBOT 12, diesel, 5 speed.

87 (D) FREIGHT ROVER, 16 high back.

87 TRANSIT 12, PSV, diesel, 00, new shape.

87 (E) FREIGHT ROVER, Densgate, 16 diesel.

86 MERCEDES 608, 21 seats, long test.

86 MERCEDES 608D, 21 seats, excellent.

86 OPTARE CUB, auto, 33 p/door &amp; standees.

86 (E) IVECO CAETANO, 24 c/seats, dual purpose.

86 (G) HOOLLEYND, 14, 53 seats, PSV test.

86 DATSUN 2000, 12 low bus, hi/low, low mileage

86 (D) TRANSIT, diesel, 12 PSV, new shape.

86 TRANSIT 12, diesel, SWB, new test.

86 MERCEDES 608, 27 high roof, off tail lift.

85 MERCEDES 608, 27 seater, new test.

85 TALBOT, 14 PSV, diesel, high roof.

85 VOLVO ALGARVE, 48, toilet, servry, tested.

85 (B) MERCEDES 608, 15 seats + underfloor  
tailift, full PSV or 27 PSV.

85 TALBOT, 12, PSV, petrol.

85 VOLVO ALGARVE, 49/53 toilet, video, new test.

85 TRANSIT 16 Di coach seats, tested.

85 IVECO BEJA, 18 seat, power door.

85 RENAULT TRAFIC, 12 seats, petrol.

84 MERCEDES 608D, 27 coach seats, tested.

84 DAF KONINKHEEREN MB200, Exec 49 + video.

83 VOLVO VOLVO, twin deck, exec, full  
spec, 57 seats.

83 TRANSIT, 16 petrol, h/back, £750 PSV. No test.

83 DODGE R BURGESS, diesel, auto, 17 F door.

83 VOLVO BERKHOF, exec full spec.

82 TRANSIT, 12 PSV, PSV, petrol, 0/D. £1,000.

82 TRANSIT, 12 diesel, PSV, 12 seats.

81 VOLVO 858, 53 large seats, Duple II.

80 LEYLAND WILLOWBROOK, SA Express.

79 FORD TURBO Duple II, 35 seats, tested.

79 FORD 53 Plaxton, testing. Offers.

78 FORD PLAXTON, 53 new test. Offers.

77 VOLVO PLAXTON VIEWMASTER, offers.

76/77 LEYLAND NATIONALS, 10.3 metre, long tests.

76 FORD PLAXTON, 53 seats. Offers.

76 BRISTOL, 43 express doors, coachseats, no test.

76 FORD, 45 Plaxton, new test.

76 BEDFORD SPACE CAR, 49 rec, no test. Offers.

75 FORD, 45 seat Plaxton, new test. Offers.

75 VOLVO, 53 seats, Duple, 8-speed.

75 LEYLAND Duple, 53, SIA, tested. Offers.

74-75 LEOPARD Alexander body, manual gearbox.

Tested.

WANTED FOR CASH - MINIBUSES &  
MIDIBUSES - ALL MAKES & SIZES.  
IMMEDIATE HP SETTLEMENT.Tel. 041 221 3165 or  
041 639 6107 Eves  
OPEN 7 DAYS

(17016/UN)

**1990 VAN HOOL**Acron Man, 49/53  
recliners, with toilet,  
low mileage.**CHOICE OF 2  
PLAXTON**

3500, 53 recliners.

**Tel. (0485) 532349**  
(16950/UN)**JONES MOTORS (LOGIN) LTD**

1987 SCANIA K92 4 SPEED AUTOMATIC with East Lancs service bus body incorporating kneeling facility, seating capacity of 59 and 14 standees, MoT until January 1992. Yours for £43,000, painted in two colours.

1982 Y REG LEOPARD with Duple Dominant Service Body, seating capacity of 49, luggage pen and 18 standees, MoT until November 1991. Yours for £13,500, painted in your own two colours.

All prices subject to VAT

Both the above vehicles are in excellent condition and in daily use.  
Sale due to loss of service contract.

For further details

**Tel. (0437) 563277**

(17061/UN)

**BEDFORD PJK, 29 seats, 1978 £3,000 + VAT ono****TIGER 245 Laser, 49 seats, 1985 £29,500 + VAT****CARIBBEAN TIGER. Tc **SOLD** ec £29,500 + VAT****SELECTION OF LEOPARD PLAXTON/DUPLES.****49/50 seats, 1976-80 £3,000 to £8,000 + VAT****BRISTOL VR/ECW. 1976 to 1980****£3,000 to £7,000 + VAT****LEYLAND Nationals £3,000 + VAT****CARLYLE FREIGHT ROVER. 16 seaters, Oct '86, current MoT's, some with recon engines.****Call 0492 592111**

(16859/UN)

**CAPITAL COACHES LIMITED**

CAPITAL COACHES LTD have the following coaches for sale due to a fleet reorganisation. All coaches owned by us from new (apart from the Leylands) and in good condition.

1987 (D Reg) DAF SB2300 rear engine Caetano Algarve, 53 reclining seats, MoT to Nov/Dec 91. Choice of three £37,000

1988 (E Reg) DAF MB2300 Duple 320, 57 seats, MoT Aug 91 £40,000

1987 (D Reg) BEDFORD PJK Plaxton, 29 seats, MoT June 91 £17,000

1986 (D Reg) DODGE MINIBUS Reeve Burgess, 16 seats, MoT Sept 91. Choice of two £7,000

1986 (C Reg) VOLVO DUPLE 320, 53 reclining seats, MoT to Sept/Dec 91. Choice of two £42,000

1985 (B Reg) BEDFORD YMPS Plaxton 3200, 35 reclining seats, MoT Jan 92 £20,000

1978 LEYLAND NATIONAL Mark I £3,000

1973/4 LEYLAND NATIONAL Mark I. Choice of five £2,000

Please contact Paul Cowell at

**Capital Coaches Ltd on 081-897 6131**

(17842/UN)

9 X LEYLAND NATIONAL, 1978-79, 11.3mts, 52 seat, 22 standing, most with test.

2 X DUPLE GOLDLINER COACHES, 245 engine, s/auto, drinks machine, toilet, 44 seats.

2 X DUPLE GOLDLINER COACHES, 245 engine, manual, 46 seats, toilet.

Tel: 0226 727769 days or 0226 716166 after 6pm

(16924/UN)

1981 VOLVO B58, Dominant, 53 seats, tinted windows, many extras, MoT Oct '91 £18,950 + VAT

1977 FORD Plaxton Supreme, 53 seats, retrimmed two years ago, Ford recon engine fitted Aug '90, MoT Oct '91 £3,250 + VAT

Any semi auto considered in P/X.

Also K19 gearbox, reconditioned, £850 + VAT.

**Tel. David Brown (0293) 786006**

(17006/UN)

0733 898111

# CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

0733 898111

## UNCLASSIFIED

### EXETER PSV CENTRE

EXETER PSV CENTRE, PEEK HOUSE, PINHOE TRADING  
ESTATE, VENNY BRIDGE, EXETER EX4 8JR

Tel. 0392 66005

Fax. 0392 64874

All the following coaches will have long or new MoT certificates. We can offer part or full resprays to your own requirements. We can also offer full accident repair work, both body and mechanical works are undertaken on site in our well equipped workshops - MoT preparation.

1988 (E) LEYLAND TIGER - PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3500 EXECUTIVE, 49 reclining seats, toilet, video, radio/cassette, PA system, full draw curtains, continental door, crew seat, drinks machine, driver's bunk. Stock no. 4436 ..... £7,500

1988 (E) LEYLAND TIGER - PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3200, 55 reclining seats, radio/cassette, PA system, full draw curtains, continental door. Stock no. 4434. Only one left. .... £6,500

1983 (PP) VOLVO B10M - PLAXTON 3500 EXEC, 49 reclining seats, Eberspacher radio, PA, video/TV, toilet, bunk, drinks machine, continental door, courier seat, full draw curtains. Telma/exhaust brakes. New test. .... £4,500

1987 (E) LEYLAND TIGER - PLAXTON 320 SL EXECUTIVE, 49 reclining seats, toilet, video, radio/cassette, PA system, full draw curtains, drinks machine. Stock no. 4437/4438. Choice of 2 ..... from £6,500

1986 (D) LEYLAND TIGER - VAN HOOL SUPER HIGH, 49 seater executive, toilet, video, radio/cassette, PA system, full draw curtains, crew seat, drinks machine. Stock no. 4440. Only 1 left. .... £70,000

1986 (C) LEYLAND TIGER (260 BHP) - DUPLE 340 EXECUTIVE, 49/51 recliners, demountable rear toilet, continental door, drinks machine, radio/PA/cassette, 3 screen video, courier seat, Eberspacher, curtains, Tempa 100. Stock no. 4475 ..... £6,500

1986 (C) LEYLAND TIGER - PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3500, 50 reclining seats (well spaced), radio/cassette, PA system, continental door, crew seat, full draw curtains. Stock no. 4498 ..... £5,000

1984 (A) LEYLAND TIGER - DOYEN EXECUTIVE, 47 reclining seats, double screen video, radio/cassette, PA system, toilet, continental door, crew seat, drinks machine, curtains and blinds. Stock no. 4421 ..... £4,000

1977 (valuable reg no) LEYLAND LEOPARD - PLAXTON SUPREME, 47 reclining seats, some with Paramount fronts and new body panels. Very sound and serviceable. Stock nos. 4426/4428/4431/4446. Choice of 4 ..... £11,000

1985 (B) NEOPLAN SKYLINER EXECUTIVE, 77 reclining seats, toilet, drinks machine, video system, radio/cassette, PA system, private plate, tables, fridge, driver's bunk. Stock no. 4588 ..... £6,000

1979 (PP) VOLVO B10M (new engine) - VAN HOOL A. 50 reclining seats, toilet, drinks machine, fridge, courier seat, curtains, Eberspacher, PA/radio. .... £6,000

1982 (private plate) MAN - VAN HOOL SUPER HIGH, 49 reclining seats, toilet, video, radio/cassette, PA system, driver's bunk, continental door, crew seat, fridge, drinks machine, full draw curtains. Stock no. 4489 ..... £38,000

1983 (A) LEYLAND TIGER - PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3500, 53 reclining seats, radio/cassette, PA system, continental door. Stock no. 4429 ..... £39,000

1982 (X) LEYLAND LEOPARD - PLAXTON SUPREME, 51 seater, radio/cassette, PA system. Stock no. 4433 ..... £22,000

1981 (W) LEYLAND LEOPARD - PLAXTON SUPREME, 50 reclining seats, radio/cassette, PA system. Stock nos. 4416/4417. Choice of 2 ..... £17,500

1979 (T) LEYLAND 401 - PLAXTON SUPREME (7ft 6in), 43 seater, very sought after. Stock nos. 4441/4442. Choice of 2 ..... from £14,500

1978 (T) LEYLAND LEOPARD - DUPLE DOMINANT, 50 reclining seats, radio & PA system. Stock no. 4486 ..... £12,250

1984 (A) DAF - DUPLE CALYPSO, 51 seater, radio/cassette, PA system, toilet, drinks machine. Stock no. 4423 ..... £37,500

1983 (Y) VOLVO B10M - DUPLE CARIBBEAN EXECUTIVE, 51 recliners, toilet, drinks machine, cont. door, courier seat, driver's bunk, exhaust brake/ Telma. Retrimmed. P/A system. Stock no. 4418. .... £43,500

1979 (T) VOLVO B58 - PLAXTON, Paramount front, Bristol dome, 53 seater, power door, Telma, all white, retrimmed, reg no JA8 5T. Stock no. 4405 ..... £19,500

1977 LEYLAND LEOPARD VIEWMASTER, PLAXTON SUPREME IV front, 50 reclining seats, side lockers, Bristol dome. To see is to buy. Stock no. 4407 ..... £12,000

1988 (F) VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER, 12 seater minibus, full cloth high back seats, petrol, superb condition. Stock no. 4401 ..... £7,750

(17009/UN)

### INCOME FOR SALE!

1982 VOLVO B10M  
ALIZEE H 49-SEAT

Sunken toilet-Nomad drinks, wired for video

At present on operating lease until June 1992 (extendable). Operator returns in DoT Test condition. Income 365 days a year. £38,000 ono.

Personal circumstances force reluctant sale.

DTS - Orpington (Mike Davis)  
Tel: (0689) 862712

### SUSSEX BUS AND COACH SALES

Require short/untested buses and coaches, pre-1978.

Bought for cash.

Tel. 0273 517417 day,  
0273 516814 eve/wkends

(17067/UN)

### Due to fleet replacement the following vehicles are for sale:

Bristol RE LH DP, ECW body ..... £2,850  
Bristol RE LL, ECW body ..... £2,850  
Leyland Plaxton, 53 seats retrimmed, P reg, vgc ..... £5,250  
Leyland Plaxton, 53 seats retrimmed, M reg, vgc ..... £4,750  
MAN Acron, 49 seats, recliners, all usual extras ..... £32,500  
MAN SR280, 49 seats, usual extras ..... POA

All maintenance records for inspection

Telephone 0702 541511 office hours

(16916/UN)

### FOR SALE OR LEASE

1984 DAF SB PLAXTON HIGH LINE. Toilet, coffee machine, TV, video, fridge, radio cassette, private plates.

Finance arranged subject to status. £37,500 ono

1989 DENNIS JAVELIN. 49 reclining seats, video, toilet, tea machine etc. Finance arranged subject to status.

1981 53 seater coach. DAF MB2000. Plaxton Supreme 4. £17,500

TEL: 0325 353837

(17018/UN)



### FORD & BEDFORD COACHES

53 seats, curtains, radio & PA. Very good condition, long MoTs.

KENT COACH TOURS  
0233 627330

(16946/UN)

### Travellers Coach Co. Ltd

#### LEYLAND TIGERS

1984/5

245 manual Van Hool Alizee 'H', 51 reclining seats, two entrances, radio pa, new test. 1984 £35,000, 1985 £37,500

#### VOLVO B10M

1983 JONCKHEERE P50

48 reclining seats, centre sunken toilet, n/s, TV, video, coffee, fridge. £37,500.

Tel: Bob Vale Coach Sales 081 574 3424

(17052/UN)

### VANGUARD BUS AND COACH SALES

FED UP WITH FISHING AROUND IN RETAIL PRICES? TRY THESE NETS FOR SIZE

1984 Transit, 14 seater, long MoT, non PSV, petrol ..... £1,800

1983 Tiger 245 3200, 53, express, vgc, MoT, repainted white ..... £28,500

1982 Volvo B58 Dominant IV 12 Metre, 53 reclining seats, P/D, MoT ..... £21,500

1982 Tiger 245, Domi IV, 53, tinted windows, vgc, Eberspacher, long MoT ..... £21,500

1979 BEDFORD YMT Plaxton, 53 seats, long MoT ..... £6,500

1975/6/7 Leyland Leopard, s/a, Plaxton Supreme, power door, various MoT ..... From £4,000

P/X considered, finance available at very competitive rates, existing HP settled (subject to status). Short and long term hiring available.

(16904/UN)

Telephone: (COVENTRY) 0203 490669  
Fax 0203 643355 Mobile 0831 155071

1976 LEYLAND LEOPARD, 49 seater, reconditioned engine, injectors and pump, TL11 block, 12 months MoT, first condition, equipped for one man ..... £6,000 ono

AEC RELIANCE 760, 57 seats, 12 months MoT, MK IV front and dash, 6 new tyres, batteries, any possible trial, private plate ..... £4,750

19 SEATER MERCEDES, 1981, first class mechanical condition, 12 months test, any trial ..... £5,500

1988 MERCEDES 12 SEATER REEVE BURGESS CONVERSION, high back seats, racks, full soft trim, one owner, beautiful condition ..... £9,000

1988 CITROEN 2.5 DIESEL, 12 seater, very clean, tidy condition, not PSV'd, class 5, 27,000 miles only ..... £4,300

ATKINSON BORDER RECOVERY VEHICLE, 6 wheels, Gardner 180 engine, David Brown gearbox, equipped for straight bar or lift, £50 a year tax, first class mechanically ..... £3,000

1981 FORD PLAXTON IV, very good 53 seater, Telma, Websto heating, clean and tidy coach, taxed and tested £7,500 ono

760 ENGINE, very good condition £1,500

All the above have good tax on. P/X welcome All subject to VAT.

Tel. 0977 612219

(17071/UN)

AD

COACH  
SALES

Tel 0271 865080 Office  
0884 860767 Garage

0836 345304 Mobile

This Week's  
Star Bargain

1983 Volvo B10M PARA-MOUNT 3500, P/P, 49 recliners, toilet, driver's bunk, drinks machine, Eberspacher radio, PA, TV, video, Telma. P.O.A.

1982 Tiger Viewmaster, superb condition, new MoT £24,950 + VAT

1981 Leopard Plaxton, 48 recliners, toilet, TV, video, coffee machine, ZF box, above average condition. £19,950 + VAT

1977 AEC Dominant II, 57 seater, MoT to June 91. £6,500 + VAT

1979 Leopard Dominant II, 53 seats. £5,000 + VAT

1978 Bristol LHL Plaxton, 53 seater, MoT June 91, well above average. £4,500 + VAT

(17020/UN)

## UNCLASSIFIED

DAF SB2305 CAETANO  
ALGARVE49/53 reclining seats, Nov 1989,  
116,000 kilometres.Lease: 3/48 @ £1,919.82 + VAT  
Subject to statusMERCEDES BENZ  
DUBRAVA INTEGRAL  
3200 COACH49 seater & toilet, March 1989,  
169,000 kilometres.Lease: 3/43 @ £1,300 + VAT  
Subject to statusPlease telephone either  
Simon Kirk on 0737 222280  
or Mike Aston on  
0533 631222

(16939/UNC)

1988 (F)  
DENNIS JAVELIN12 mtr, Duple 320, 51 reclining  
seats, toilet, power door,  
courier seat, etc, new MoT  
from 19/3/91.

£51,000 + VAT

## 1989 DEBRAVA 3200

49 seater, toilet etc,  
MoT June '91.

£42,000 + VAT

## Y REG DAF MB200

Plaxton Supreme V GT,  
50 recliners, toilet etc,  
12 months test.

£24,500 + VAT

Tel. (0253) 65207

(17072/UN)

## AUDIO &amp; VIDEO

BLAUPUNKT REPLACEMENT  
SPECIALISTP.A. TROUBLE!  
NO PROBLEMWe can quickly repair/replace your faulty  
equipment at very reasonable cost.  
We also supply all your other video/coach  
catering requirements.MICHAEL DALY  
061 273 3202 (24 hours)

(14723/AV)

## PSV PRODUCTS

1987 MERCEDES 609D  
REEVE BURGESS. 23 seater  
coach, test December 1991, one  
owner, rear boot, luggage racks,  
manual door. £47,5001988 CHOICE OF 2 B10M  
IKARUS HIGHLINERS. One  
owner, 49 reclining seats, toilet,  
coffee machine, wired for TV/video,  
test March 1992/December 1991.  
£75,000.1988 VOLVO B10M  
JONCKHEERE P599  
DEAUVILLE. 57 recliners, one  
owner, wired TV/video, toilet, test  
May 1991. £82,500.Tel: 0993 771445 or 844377  
(16868/UN)

## ACCESSORIES

## PSV PRODUCTS

FIRST AID KITS  
within hard plastic cases or vinyl wallet

ONLY £16.50 + p&amp;p + VAT

24-12v DROPPERS

rated at 5 amps, high quality

£19.95 + p&amp;p + VAT

Tel. 061-273 3202

(Calls may be diverted –  
don't hang up!) (16522/AC)

## M&amp;H COACH WORKS Ltd

PSV SPECIALIST REPAIRS AND CONVERSIONS

## ★★★ LEEDS ★★★

Hot Water Boilers  
Drinks Machine & Fridges  
TV and Video Installations  
Coachbuilt toilet/serv. y installations  
Coach heating systems installed and  
repairedQuality resprays and signwriting  
Accident damage repairs  
VBRA Approved RepairersContact us for quotations, helpful advice  
and above all, genuine service

## ★★ STAR QUALITY IS OUR HALLMARK ★★

New Princess Street  
Holbeck, Leeds LS11 9BA  
(Located 1 minute from  
M1/M621 junction)  
(After hours phone 0532 520079)

(16935/AC)

## SEATS

SEVERAL SETS OF NEARLY NEW  
SERVICE SEATS for sale, in good  
condition. Phone James Bowen & Sons  
Ltd, 031 333 5333. (17070/SE)53 DUPLE DOMINANT SEATS required.  
Must be of good condition.  
Tel. (0378) 72447/72409 office hours.  
(16973/SW)

## EMERGENCY SERVICE

## London Busines Engineering

Special breakdown vehicle  
available24-HOURS EMERGENCY RECOVERY  
COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICETEL: 081-568 1736 Day  
081-571 2233 after 7pm  
MOBILE: 0831-455 145  
FAX: 081-568 6925

(15238/ES)

## COACH EQUIPMENT

FRENZEL  
interiorIN COACH  
CATERING FOR  
ALL YOUR  
NEEDSHot and cold water systems filter coffee machines,  
inverters, microwaves & refrigerators.

DESIGN &amp; INSTALLATION SERVICE CONTACT

## A/D COACH SYSTEMS LTD

TEL: (0260) 279575, FAX: (0260) 299054

(16313/CE)

## UNIFORMS

UNIFORMS  
UNLIMITEDFOR VALUE & QUALITY  
UNIFORMS★ Large or small contracts ★ Larger  
selection of colours and materials for  
that individual look ★ Stock service  
available ★ 1989 brochure out soon

★ Competitive prices

Contact Uniforms Unlimited,  
39/45 Cavell Street, London E1 2BP

Tel. 071-790 0371/1153

Fax: 071-791 0710

Bus and Coach Uniform Specialist  
(8947/UF)

## HEATING

HEATING EQUIPMENT  
FOR ALL

## COACHES &amp; BUSES

## ● MOTORS ● RADIATORS

## ● FANS

## ● COMPLETE HEATERS

## SILICONE &amp; RUBBER HOSES,

## ELBOWS

## AND THE LIST GOES ON

## TRANSPORT HEATING

## SUPPLIES

## Warrington (0925) 722687

## Fax (0925) 728134 Day &amp; Night

(14194 HT)

## AUDIO &amp; VIDEO



## AUDIO or VIDEO? DON'T COMPROMISE ON QUALITY

autosound  
BUS and COACH DIVISION(0274)  
688990  
(16302/AV)CALL FOR A  
COMPETITIVE  
WINTER OFFER

Please mention Coachmart when replying to an advertisement on this page

ISSUE 630

0733 898111

## CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

0733 898111

Brake Specialists

TRIMMING

# PAVID®

QUALITY BRAKE  
LININGS FOR ALL  
VEHICLES

BUS, COACH & MINI-COACH LININGS AT REALISTIC PRICES.  
PRICE EXAMPLES (FRONT & REAR AXLE COMPLETE LININGS/RIVET SETS).

A.E.C.	£68	Bristol RE	£72	MAN	£116
Bedford PJK	£38	DAF	£116	Neoplan	£168
Bedford YLQ/YRQ	£64	Ford	£64	Scania K112	£136
Bedford YMT/YRT/YNT	£76	Leyland Atlantean	£92	Van Hool	£120
Bedford YNV	£128	Leyland Leopard	£92	Volvo B.58	£60
Bova Europa	£120	Leyland National	£98	Volvo B10M	£96
Bova Futura	£140	Leyland Tiger	£98		

NEXT  
WORKING  
DAY DELIVERY -  
NATIONWIDE  
SERVICE

(9052/BK/88)

LATEST ASBESTOS-FREE SETS FOR BEDFORD, DAF, VOLVO, LEYLAND, ETC.,

PHONE NOW FOR A QUOTE 0748 850606

RACECOURSE RD., GALLOWFIELDS IND. EST., RICHMOND, NORTH YORKS., FAX: 0748 850707.

## RETRIMS

by  
the specialists

### KEVWIN TRIMMERS

PETERBOROUGH

(0733)  
238583

1636 TR

BARNESLEY

## COACH TRIMMERS

COACH RETRIMS AT  
A REALISTIC PRICE  
FROM £1,000

(15880)

0226 712051

# VEHICLE LIVERY

## WE OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE

VEHICLE LIVERY WITHOUT QUANTITY RESTRICTIONS.

- PRE-SPACED CUT OUT SELF ADHESIVE
- VARNISH FIX TRANSFERS ● LOGOS/CRESTS
- REVERSE CUT PRE-SPACED FOR REAR SCREEN DISPLAY LETTERING.

ALL STANDARD COACH TRANSFERS.  
SELF ADHESIVE OR VARNISH FIX.  
NO SMOKING, ALCOHOL ON P.S.V. WARNING  
STICKERS ETC.  
EX STOCK BY RETURN OF POST.

MACDOU TRANSFERS LTD.

29 LACY STREET, PAISLEY TEL: 041-887 7378



(16557 TR)

## REPAIRS & RECOVERY

GEARBOXES, axles, steering boxes, service, exchange, or 24-hour repair service, including semi-autos, also parts supplied. McCARTNEY'S. TEL. 081 808 0582, fax 081 365 1884 (LONDON), family business, established over 40 years.

(16307/RR)

## BUDDENS

Fully equipped workshop offering specialist coach servicing and repairs.  
★ Accident damage and resprays ★  
★ 24 hour damage free recovery ★  
UK and continental  
★ PSV testing station ★  
Offering Mot preparation, including test  
★ Contract maintenance ★  
For all your requirements  
Tel. (0725) 20282 or  
(0794) 515260 (after 6pm)  
(17771/RR)

**UPS**  
COACH PAINTERS  
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

Have your bus and coach repainted or sign written to a high standard.

At a competitive price, collection and delivery service available.

Contact Harry Varley or  
Peter MacCarthy on  
061 330 1357 or  
343 3517 (17765/RR)

**HOTLINE**  
**(0733)**  
**898111**

## BLACKPOOL TRIMSHOPS LTD

Interior trim specialists · Roofs, floors, seats our speciality

**WATCH  
YOUR OWN SEATS TRIMMED  
THE SAME DAY!**

**TEL: (0253) 66762**

BRUN GROVE, OFF ANSDELL WAY, BLACKPOOL

(14187/TR)

## REPAIRS & RECOVERY

**North West  
Truck Centre**  
CONSULT THE SPECIALISTS  
COACH and BUS  
repairs and  
painting  
COMPLETE REFURBISHING WORK  
UNDERTAKEN.  
Tel. Wigan (0942) 825642  
Contact us for quotations,  
helpful advice and above all  
genuine service

(16958/RR)

## COLLECTORS ITEMS

1956 BRISTOL MW ECW COACHWORK, exterior restored, now requires interior work, runs well with 5 cylinder Gardner. Tel. Bob Dunn (0602) 784088. (17059/CI)

## 24 HR RECOVERY

24 HOUR RECOVERY SERVICE for coaches in Derby between Junction 24-25 M1. Tel. (0332) 365397/573779. (16936/24HR)

0733 898111

## CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

0733 898111

### REGISTRATION NOS.

£66	£149	£199	£299	£249
AEF 919A	EB2 6294	KIW 8503	EW 898	HIL 2385
AEF 881A	FB2 2372	KIW 8504	FJI 630	HIL 2386
AEF 980A	JD2 1354	GIL 8663	LJ2 632	HIL 2387
NRH 53A	KIW 5921	GIL 8578	OIJ 208	HIL 2381
NRH 54A	LIW 1829	BXI 4736	OIJ 580	HIL 2382
£125	LIW 1830	TJ2 8418	etc	
QID 947	LJ2 1744	TW2 2646	4 DAY TRANS-	
QID 1396	NJ2 6811	TW2 661	48hrs	
QID 9391	3995	AEF 25A	ESW 841	
QID 2430	PIB 2458	CDZ 428	842 70	
TXI 3750	PIB 2459	EIB 744	£499	
TXI 9301	PIB 2460	GJI 5208	RBV 592	TXI 8746
TXI 9302	WIA 9791	KX1 996	DSK 534	PIB 2475
CHN 1348	NJ1 5913	CXI 7390	887 BXT	TXI 8760
CHN 1398	NJ1 4734	CXI 2706	597 AXF	TXI 8759
CHN 142B	NJ1 5455	CXI 2424	£499	
			CSK 868	



PO Box 20, Norton,  
Cleveland TS20 1YZ  
Free lists - 20,000 plates  
on computer  
Money back guarantee  
24 hour Answer Service

Tel. (0642) 360066 Fax. (0642) 550500 (16530/REG)

### TRAINING

#### YOUR STAFF ARE YOUR BIGGEST INVESTMENT. BE SURE THEY ARE PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED.

We have a few places left on the following courses:

##### EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

We can develop your skills as a Corporate Planner for all areas in Business.

##### DEPOT MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

All Depot Managers must know how to make 'PROFIT'.

We can show them how.

##### WORKSHOP MANAGEMENT

Costs on Engineering are particularly high and managers need to know how to control them. Your profit depends on it.

BS5750 quality advice centre. Ring and ask for details of how to set up BS5750.

### CENTRE FOR TRANSPORT STUDIES

Whalley, Lancs BB6 9RT

Telephone: (0254) 823921

### CPC

"We offer you the most up-to-date unbeatable CPC material you can find. We guarantee our national courses by offering you a free course and your money back if you fail."

#### RING FOR FULL DETAILS

0984 56310  
(after hours 0273 515649)

(14443/TG)

Friendberry



### VEHICLE SPARES

### VEHICLE SPARES

#### AVON DIESELS

ENGINES  
ENGINE COMPONENTS

#### LEYLAND

FULL PSV RANGE  
FULLY RECONDITIONED

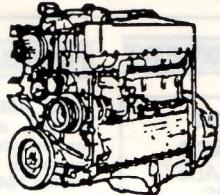
(6339/VE)

(0454) 313805

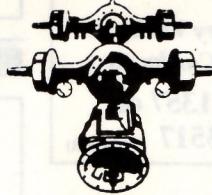
## SUPPLIERS OF NEW AND RECONDITIONED SPARE PARTS

**VOLVO - SCANIA - ZF - DAF - MERCEDES - LEYLAND - ERF - FODEN  
- SEDDON ATKINSON - FORD - BEDFORD**

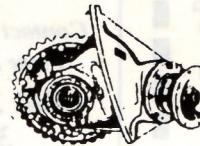
- Diesel engines
- Blocks
- Heads
- Cranks
- Short
- Motors



- Axles
- Diffs
- Propshafts
- Half shafts



- Gearboxes
- Manual
- Automatic
- Semi automatic
- ZF Specialists



**SERVICE ● EXCHANGE ● REPAIRS ● SPARES**

Nationwide Delivery Service  
All Units Guaranteed

**stateline**  
DIESEL ENGINEERING LTD

(0794)  
830832

FAX: (0794)  
830294

(14451/VE)

0733 898111

CLASSIFIED  
MARKETPLACE

0733 898111

VEHICLE SPARES

# BRIDGEWATER GEARBOX CENTRE LTD

12 months warranty Nationwide delivery 24 hours Turnaround  
We specialise in: ZF VOLVO, MAN, DAF, 6-speed, 4.76 + also AEC S670/3  
SEMI AUTOMATICS – ALL RANGES

TELEPHONE: (0278) 787777 · MANCHESTER 061 833 2594 · NORWICH (0603) 259320

(16971/VS)



UK's Leading supplier of:  
DIESEL ENGINES  
CYLINDER HEADS  
CYLINDER BLOCKS  
CRANKSHAFTS  
SHORT MOTORS

MAN

c/o GOUGHS TRANSPORT DEPOT,  
MORESTEAD, NR WINCHESTER,  
HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND  
Tel: 0962 715566/715555  
Telex: 477179.  
Fax: 714868

GEARBOXES  
TRANSFER BOXES  
AUTOMATIC  
PNEUMOCYCLIC  
MANUAL

LEYLAND

DIFFERENTIALS  
AXLES, HALFSHAFTS  
HUBS, CROWNWHEEL &  
PINIONS

DAF

MERCEDES

BOVA – SETRA – KASSBOHRER – MAGIRUS – IVECO – NEOPLAN – BEDFORD  
– FORD – DENNIS – BRISTOL – AEC – DAIMLER SEDDON – PERKINS  
– GARDNER – ROLLS ROYCE – WILSON S-CH-G – VOITH – ALLISON – ZF AUTO  
– ZF MANUAL – TURNER – SPICER – FULLER – EATON – ROCKWELL – SOMA  
– KESSLER – ETC, ETC

## GEARBOX CENTRE

- 12 months' warranty
- Nationwide delivery
- 24 hours turnaround

We specialise in:

ZF VOLVO,  
MAN, DAF,  
BOVA, 6-SPEED  
FORDS, BEDFORDS

Telephone: (0278) 787777  
Manchester (061) 833 2594  
Norwich (0603) 259320  
After office hours 0860 494686

(16971/VE)

## CUMMINS

Genuine L10 Pistons,  
Liners, Valves, Gaskets  
UNBEATABLE PRICES  
LARGE STOCKS

REDBRIDGE  
0924 369946

## LEYLAND LEOPARD/TIGER DIFFERENTIALS

Reconditioned, service  
exchange, 12 months  
guaranteed.

£625 + VAT

Tel. (0246) 260199

(16965/VS)

## PVS (BARNSLEY) LTD

### WANTED

#### REDUNDANT BUSES AND COACHES

Top prices paid for all  
scrap vehicles

Large stock of spares for  
all types of vehicles

Tel. (0226) 722052

or 725003 (day),

(0226) 710620 (eves)

Fax (0226) 700261

(17397/VE)

## MCS ENGINEERING DIESEL ENGINES GEARBOXES AND DIFFS

Comprehensive stocks of new/  
remanufactured service exchange units  
ZF – VOLVO – SPICER – DAF  
MERCEDES – MAN – FULLER  
SCANIA – CUMMINS – BEDFORD  
TIGER – ROCKWELL – FORD  
BOVA – LEYLAND

(0703) 335313

(16970/VS)

### WANTED

COMPLETE BEDFORD 500 TUBRO EN-  
GINE for YNV Series, in good condition.  
Will Collect. Burton Coaches Ltd.  
Tel. 0440 702257. (16985/WA)

680 LEYLAND LEOPARD engines in  
good condition. Tel. 02222 884648 or  
884649. (16964/WA)

## VEHICLE LIVERY

### G T Commercials

Commercial Vehicles  
Paint Sprayers

Sayner Lane  
Hunslet  
Leeds LS10 1LS

Small enough to care. Big enough to cope.

THE COMPLETE BODYWORK & PAINTING PACKAGE  
OFFERED TO YOU AT RATES YOU CAN AFFORD

### FINANCE

#### NOW AVAILABLE FOR COMPLETE FULL NEW LIVERY

For example:  
Repaint coach in your livery £1500.00 12 payments at ..... £142.00  
You pay VAT at 15% ..... £225.00 24 payments at ..... £80.00  
Loan ..... £1500 36 payments at ..... £60.50

NB. This is not a quotation

FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED.

– CALL NOW FOR QUOTE –

LEEDS (0532) 440330 OR FAX (0532) 450058

(Licence Credit Brokers)

(17545/VY)

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

## OWNER DRIVERS REQUIRED

Fed up with working all hours for peanuts?

Why not become an owner driver operator?

We have limited vacancies for a number of drivers who wish to own  
and operate their own coach in the South and London areas.

Full maintenance, operator licensing and work included as part of a  
package with finance arranged on a selection of vehicles.

Write to Box Number 16964 for more details stating name and  
address, telephone number and previous work experience.

(16969/BO)

**ZF**  
Transmissions  
Service  
Exchange  
Repairs  
Spares  
Excellent service  
**0794 830832**  
Fax 0794 830294  
(17581)

## WORK WANTED

## COACH DRIVER

20 years experience. UK/continent. Last 6 years Germany (3 languages). Full UK/European licences. Respectable work, vehicle, and salary required. Casual/seasonal/full-time. Available Easter w/e onward. Genuine enquiries only please to:

**(0602) 674685**

(17760/SW)

## BUSINESS FOR SALE

**BRISTOL AREA.** Freehold yard approx 1½ acres with workshop approximately 4,000sq ft. Living accommodation if required. For sale with vehicles and contracts. **Box Number 17393, Wentworth House, Wentworth Street, Peterborough PE1 7DS.** (17393/BUSINESS FOR SALE)

EAST LINCOLNSHIRE  
MINI/MIDI COACH BUSINESS

Four vehicles with 6 daily contracts and regular private hire. Leasehold premises - includes workshop and offices.

**£85,000 negotiable**

Please apply to:  
**Box 17466, Coachmart, Wentworth House, Wentworth Street, Peterborough PE1 1DS**

(16901/BFS)

COACH  
INSURANCE

Fleet and single vehicle operators, Continental extensions  
CONTACT:

LAWRIE INSURANCE  
CONSULTANTS LTD,

7 Cray Buildings,  
Footscray High Street,  
Sidcup,

Kent DA14 5HL

Tel: 081 302  
7521 7522

(15904/CI)

CALL THE  
CLASSIFIED  
HOTLINE

**(0733)  
898111**

## BUSINESS FOR SALE

OLD ESTABLISHED RURAL  
BUS COMPANY FOR SALE

7 licenses, freehold garage premises, fully equipped, approximately 2,800 sq. ft. plus forecourt and ample car parking - together with modern detached house surrounded by landscaped gardens.

**Tel. 0335 370249 (Derbyshire)**

(16989/BFS)

CO DURHAM  
Trimdon Grange  
Nr Sedgefield

A1 approx 4 miles.

36,580 sq ft existing modern coach garage. 2,755 sq ft of offices/administration block on 2.18 acre site.

TO LET

(as a whole or may divide)

**Approx £65,000 per annum**

For further details, principals only apply to: **Box No. 16957, Coachmart, Wentworth House, Wentworth Street, Peterborough PE1 1DS**

(16957/BFS)

## COACH INSURANCE

## W rightsure Insurance Services

We have over 20 years' experience of arranging insurance packages for coach operators



Cover arranged for single vehicles and fleet operators



Continental Extensions arranged on a daily or annual basis



NEW VENTURES ESPECIALLY WELCOME



Exclusive facilities also available for Loss of Use cover



Drivers' medical/repatriation expenses



Employers'/public liability



Legal expenses including recovery of policy excess, loss of use claims, motoring prosecution defence, drivers' hours, construction and use regulations



Passenger/Drivers' effects



## INSTALMENT FACILITIES AVAILABLE



Please contact:

## THE WRIGHTSURE INSURANCE GROUP

Northern Office

**27 Booker Avenue, Liverpool L18 4QY**  
**Tel: 051-724 2266. Fax: 051-724 6427**

Southern Office

**62 Maidstone Road, Grays, Essex RM17 6NF**  
**Tel: 0375 378371. Fax: 0375 390087**

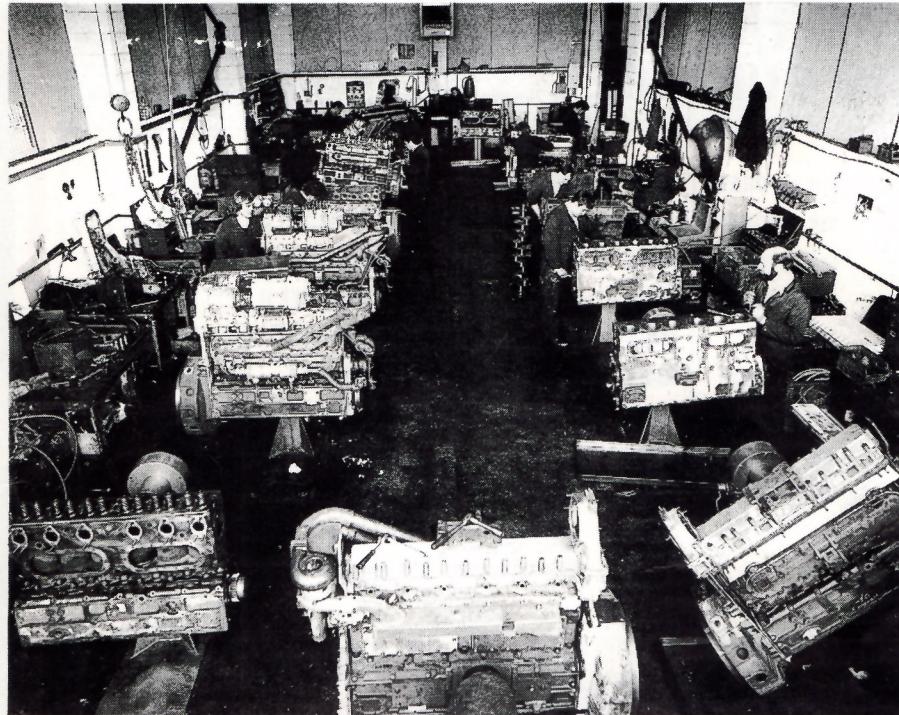




# Redbridge

ENGINES  
TRANSMISSIONS  
REAR AXLES

WAKEFIELD  
ENGINE  
PRODUCTION  
FACILITY



NORTHERN AREA  
0924 369946  
WEST YORKSHIRE

SOUTHERN AREA  
081-561 7566  
HEATHROW

## VAN HOOL (UK) LIMITED

WE ARE NOW OPEN FOR VEHICLE SALES EVERY SATURDAY  
BETWEEN 10 am – 4 pm

DURING OFFICE HOURS RING: 0933 440221

1989 LAG PANORAMIC INTEGRAL, 49 reclining seats, full air conditioning, radio, PA, tape, 2 monitor video system, carpets, curtains, tinted double glazing, continental door & steps, centre sunken toilet, bunk, Webasto, water boiler, fridge, Telma, full soft trim, new MoT.

1986 SETRA 215HD, 49 recliners, centre sunken toilet, Cont steps, power Cont Door, wired for water boiler, video equipment, fridge, radio PA & tape, carpet to saloon, centre aisle, curtains to side windows, finished in white

1986 LAG PANORAMIC INTEGRAL KITCHEN COACH, 46 reclining seats, with rear servery, full air conditioning, centre toilet, continental step, water boiler, fridge plus usual executive features.

1989 LAG PANORAMIC INTEGRAL, 49 reclining seats, full air conditioning, radio/PA/tape, 2 Monitor video system, carpets, tinted dbl glazing, cont door & steps, centre sunken toilet, bunk, Webasto, water boiler, fridge, Telma, full soft trim, long MoT furnished in blue & white.

1988 DAF SB2305 DHS CAETANO ALGARVE, 49/53 seats, demountable toilet, 2 x TV, video, hot water boiler, courier seat, driver's bunk, carpets and curtains.

1984 MERCEDES V8 NEOPLAN CLUBLINER, 59 seater, radio, PA, tape, 2 TV & video, 2 tables, curtains, blinds, tinted glass, Webasto, power door, Cont door, toilet, water heater, courier seat, coffee machine, kitchen, side lockers and soft trim. New MoT.

1982 NEOPLAN CITYLINER MERCEDES V8, 49 seater, TV & video, coffee machine, driver's bunk, centre sunken toilet, curtains, new MoT.

1984 VOLVO B10M GALAXY, 49 reclining seats, radio/PA/tape, one monitor video system, curtains, tinted dbl glazing, power door, cont door & steps, toilet, water boiler, courier seat, drivers bunk, full soft trim. Due in shortly.

1988 VOLVO B10M CAETANO ALGARVE, 49/53 seats, centre toilet, TV/video, courier seat, double glazing & curtains.

1984 BOVA EUROPA MARK 3, 49 recliners, ZF reconditioned gearbox, new clutch, 265 bhp, toilet, TV/video equipment, Webasto, Nomad drinks machine, carpets, curtains, courier seat, radio/PA & tape and plug door, repainted in white.

1982 DAF PLAXTON SUPREME V, 47 seater, radio, PA, tape, TV/video, tinted glass, power door, toilet, water heater, courier seat, coffee machine and side lockers.

1982 DAF PLAXTON SUPREME, radio, PA, 53 reclining seats (choice of mid or rear engine).

### AFTER HOURS & WEEKENDS CONTACT:

John Dover 084421 7994 or 0836 280951, London and Eastern Area UK,  
Malcolm J. Watkins 0568 84637 or 0836 349938, Western Area UK.

VAUX ROAD, FINEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
WELLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN8 4TG

**VAN HOOL**

**VAN HOOL**



# Hughes DAF



## HIGH QUALITY LOW MILEAGE COACHES FROM OUR HIRE FLEET

1990 G	SB3000DKV	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE DH	51R + TOILET	1988 E	SB2305DHTD	DUPLE 320SL	57R
1990 G	MB230LT	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE SH	53R + TOILET	1988 E	MB230LT	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE SH	53R + TOILET
1990 G	SB2305DHS	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE DH	51R + TOILET	1988 E	MB230LB	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE SH	53R + TOILET
1989 F	SB3000DKV	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE DH	51R + TOILET	1988 E	MB230LB	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE H	51R + TOILET
1989 F	MB230LT	PLAXTON 3500"	53R	1988 E	MB230LB	PLAXTON 3500"	53R
1989 F	MB230LB	PLAXTON 3500"	51R + TOILET	1988 F	MB230LB	PLAXTON 3500"	51R + TOILET
1989 F	MB230LB	PLAXTON 3500"	53R	1987 D	MB230DKVL	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE SH	53R + TOILET
1988 E	SB3000DKV	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE SH	49R + TOILET	1987 E	MB230DKFL	PLAXTON 3500	55R
1988 E	SB3000DKV	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE DH	51R + TOILET	1987 D	MB230DKFL	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE H	55R
1988 E	SB2306DHS	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE DH	51R + TOILET	1987 D	SB2305DHTD	PLAXTON 3200	57
1988 E	SB2306DHS	DUPLE 340SL	57R	1987 D	MB230DKFL	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE H	51R + TOILET

## Hughes DAF HIRE

**SHORT OF VEHICLES  
FOR PEAK PERIODS?**

WHY NOT HIRE COACHES LIKE THIS  
BY THE DAY, WEEK, MONTH OR YEAR?

- UNDER YOUR CONTROL •
- WITH YOUR DRIVERS •
- WITH YOUR QUALITY OF SERVICE •



## Hughes DAF

### VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Lodge Garage, Whitehall Road West,  
Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire, BD19 4BJ.



**FOR FULL DETAILS TELEPHONE: 0274 681144**

## QUALITY USED COACHES

1986 D	SB2305DHTD	PLAX 3200 LOW DRIVER	55E	1981 W	BEDFORD YNT DUPLE DOMINANT III EXPRESS	53
1986 C	MB230DKVL	DUPLE 340 SLX	52R + TOILET	1980 V	BEDFORD PJK PLAXTON SUPREME	29
1986 C	MB200DKVL	CARIBBEAN II	53R	1977 R	BEDFORD YMT PLAXTON SUPREME	53
1985 B	MB200DKFL	LASER II	53R	1977 S	BEDFORD YLQ DUPLE DOMINANT II	45
1984 A	MB200DKFL	VAN HOOAL ALIZEE H	48R + TOILET	1984 A	LEYLAND TIGER 245 LAG GALAXY	49R + TOILET
1983 PP	MB200DKFL	JONCKHEERE P50	49R/T	1981 W	LEYLAND LEOPARD PLAXTON SUPREME	53R
1983 A	MB200DKL	MOSELEY ALPHA	53R	1978 S	LEYLAND LEOPARD DUPLE DOMINANT II	53
1983 Y	MB200DKFL	VAN HOOAL H	48R + TOILET	1985 C	BOVA FUTURA	49R/T + AIR COND
1983 Y	MB200DKTL	ALPHA	53R	1982 Y	BOVA EUROPA	49R/T + TOILET
1981 W	MB200DKTL	PLAXTON SUPREME IV	53R	1988 E	VOLVO B10M JONCKHEERE P50	49R/T + AIR COND
1987 D	VOLVO B10M	PLAXTON 3500	51R + TOILET	1989 F	VOLVO B10M JONCKHEERE DEAUVILLE	49R + TOILET + AIR COND.
1983 PP	VOLVO B10M	PLAXTON 3500	36R			
1979 T	VOLVO B58	PLAXTON SUPREME	51R			
1979 PP	VOLVO B58	PLAXTON SUPREME IV	53			



PARTS &  
SERVICE

IKARUS PARTS &  
SERVICE

DAF PARTS &  
SERVICE

VAN HOOAL PARTS &  
SERVICE

PARTS &  
SERVICE

OPTARE PARTS &  
SERVICE

PARTS &  
SERVICE